U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

+ + + + +

BRIEFING EDITED

+ + + + +

THE STATE OF CIVIL RIGHTS AT IMMIGRATION DETENTION FACILITIES

+ + + + +

FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 2015

+ + + + +

The Commission convened in Suite 1150 at 1331 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC, at 9:02 A.M., Martin R. Castro, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

MARTIN R. CASTRO, Chairman PATRICIA TIMMONS-GOODSON, Vice Chair ROBERTA ACHTENBERG, Commissioner GAIL HERIOT, Commissioner PETER N. KIRSANOW, Commissioner* DAVID KLADNEY, Commissioner KAREN NARASAKI, Commissioner MICHAEL YAKI, Commissioner

MARLENE SALLO, Staff Director JENNIFER HEPLER, Parliamentarian

* Present via telephone

www.nealrgross.com

STAFF PRESENT:

TERESA BROOKS MARGARET BUTLER, EEO Director PAMELA DUNSTON, Chief, ASCD DARREN FERNANDEZ DORIS GILLIAM ALFREDA GREENE ROBERT LOCKLEAR, OGC Intern LENORE OSTROWSKY, Acting Chief, PAU ROREY SMITH, General Counsel MELISSA TUCKER MICHELE YORKMAN, Director, IT

COMMISSIONER ASSISTANTS PRESENT:

SHERYL COZART ALEC DEULL JASON LAGRIA CLARISSA MULDER AMY ROYCE JUANA SILVERIO ALISON SOMIN KIMBERLY TOLHURST

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

I. INTRODUCTORY REMARKS4
II. PANEL I-GOVERNMENT PANEL14 Megan Mack Franklin C. Jones AnneMarie Bena Kevin Landy
III. PANEL II-PRIVATE DETENTION FACILITIES91 Steven Conry Sister Norma Pimentel Maria Hinojosa Karen Grisez
IV. PANEL III-LEGAL CHALLENGES160 Marisa Bono Karen Lucas David Stacy
V. PANEL IV-CIVIL RIGHTS ASSOCIATED WITH IMMIGRATION DETENTION CENTERS
III. ADJOURN MEETING265

www.nealrgross.com

	4
1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(9:35 a.m.)
3	I. INTRODUCTORY REMARKS
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I'm going to call the
5	meeting to order. Good morning, everyone, welcome.
6	I'm Chairman Marty Castro of the U.S. Commission on
7	Civil Rights. I really would like to welcome
8	everyone who is here with us today, those who are
9	testifying, members of the audience, as well as
10	those who are joining us via audio link, as well as
11	for the first time ever live-streaming by the
12	Commission of a hearing or briefing on one of our
13	civil rights topics. So, this is an effort by us to
14	really make our work even more transparent and open
15	to the public. And we hope to continue to grow how
16	we use technology to allow Americans across the
17	nation or anywhere else they might be in the world
18	to access us using our technology skills and
19	capabilities.
20	Today, we're going to be conducting a
21	briefing on the State of Civil Rights at
22	Immigration Detention Centers, as well as the
23	condition of the border children who arrived this
24	summer at our borders.
25	Today, I'm being joined by our new Vice
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

1 Chair, Patricia Timmons-Goodson, well as as 2 Commissioners Narasaki, Heriot, Achtenberg, 3 Kladney, and Yaki. Commissioner Kirsanow joins us 4 by phone.

5 And the purpose of the briefing, as I 6 indicated, is going to be to examine the equal 7 protection concerns that we have raised with the 8 of Homeland Security [DHS] Department and 9 Immigration Customs and Enforcement [ICE] over the 10 treatment of adult and minor detainees in 11 representative detention centers across the country 12 who are being held under federal law.

13 Experts you'll see at the course of 14 this briefing are going to talk to us about both 15 issues that they face from the the government 16 from perspective, well as the NGO as 17 [nongovernmental organization] perspective, and 18 other activists and individuals who have 19 information to share with us on this important 20 topic.

21 From a personal perspective, I want to 22 again reiterate a thanks to all of once my 23 colleagues for approving this hearing. This is an 24 issue that's been important not only to me, but to 25 the Commission. The Commission has looked at the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	6
1	issue of immigration for many years, starting in
2	1980 with our seminal report on the Tarnished
3	Golden Door. Again in 2003, we looked at the civil
4	rights of migrant communities. In addition, our
5	State Advisory Committees have also looked at this
6	topic.
7	We have been committed to insuring that
8	all individuals in this country, including
9	immigrants, documented and undocumented, have their
10	rights enforced and due process concerns addressed.
11	Under my Chairmanship, I'm very proud
12	and pleased to say that this is not the first time
13	we have addressed the issue of civil rights in
14	immigration.
15	We went down to Alabama for the first
16	time, a field hearing in many years, to bring
17	forward those individuals who were in favor of, as
18	well as opposed to, the state enforcement laws that
19	were SB-1070 types from Alabama, from South
20	Carolina, Georgia, Utah, and we were able to talk
21	not only to the advocates, but also to those
22	individuals who are proposing these laws and dig
23	deep down and find the issues, and the implications
24	that these laws had on discrimination, on hate
25	crimes, on bullying, and on lack of access to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

educational opportunities for immigrants. That report will be coming out this fiscal year.

We also wrote to the President and the 3 4 Director of Homeland Security on the occasion of 5 the border children, the refugee children coming 6 this summer, expressing our concerns not only about 7 the due process that should be afforded to these 8 children, but also based allegations on and 9 reports, and complaints such as this by the Midwest 10 Immigrant Justice Center, National Immigrant 11 Justice Center, and the ACLU [American Civil 12 Liberties Union], and others detailing allegations 13 of sexual and physical abuse of these children.

14 addition, when President Obama In 15 his deferred action, announced the expansion 16 deferred action, and his Executive Action, the 17 majority of this Commission commended him for that 18 action. That will certainly affect the civil rights 19 not only of immigrant families, but mixed families 20 of immigrant and U.S. citizens.

21 finally, And, our State Advisory 22 Committees remain very active on this issue. Our 23 Illinois State Advisory Committee just issued a 24 report in December on the Implications of 25 Comprehensive Immigration Reform to immigrant

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

communities in Illinois. So, this hearing today is extremely important to us in the history of our commitment to examining issues of civil rights and immigration.

5 son and grandson of Mexican As the immigrants, this is a particularly important topic to me. While the individuals who are in custody and in detention are as diverse as the parts of the world from which they come, it is clear that many 10 of them, a majority of them are Latinos. And as the first Latino Chair of the U.S. Commission on Civil 12 Rights, I feel a personal commitment to look at 13 this issue, but it is broader than that.

14 As a nation built upon immigrants, I 15 think every one of us is just a few generations 16 away from a family member who came from somewhere 17 else. We have a commitment to freedom and to 18 liberty, so we have to insure that when individuals 19 are in our care and custody, that to the best of 20 our ability, as a nation we insure that their civil 21 rights, and human rightshuman dignity-are 22 enforced. And cannot allow that we to be 23 outsourced.

We do know that there are opportunities when our prison system is being contracted out to

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

private entities- that does not allow our government or our people to outsource and contract out our commitment to civil rights. And today, we're going to look closely at that issue as well.

Ultimately, this is an issue that affects all Americans, and so as we proceed today I want to thank those of you who are participating robust and thorough today. We want to have a discussion of the issue, and we also want to be mindful of the opportunities where we can explore innovation.

12 We want to be able to ultimately 13 present to the President and Congress, as is our 14 right and duty and obligation, a report on what we 15 gather here today to recommend to the President and 16 Congress how we can better-how we can improve the 17 opportunities to care for those individuals who are 18 in our care and custody.

We do not want to see more people being held in solitary confinement. We want to-don't want to see the further reports of abuse and trauma that some of the children are alleged to have occurredthat have occurred to them, so today we also want to find out from you what is being done to address those in the future, so that a year from now the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

www.nealrgross.com

	10
1	system that we have in place is better and stronger
2	and fairer as a result of the work of this
3	Commission in collaboration with each and every one
4	of your agencies and organizations.
5	With that said, I'm going to allow one
6	of our Commissioners to make a disclaimer of her
7	participation here, and then I'll go through the
8	housekeeping of how the actual briefing will occur.
9	So, Commissioner Narasaki
10	COMMISSIONER NARASAKI: Thank you, Mr.
11	Chairman. I appreciate this. I applaud Chairman
12	Castro for suggesting this briefing on the State of
13	Civil Rights at Immigration Detention Facilities.
14	This is an extremely important and
15	timely topic, particularly in light of the plans of
16	some in Congress to continue to mandate a detention
17	bed quota, and the Administration's expansion of
18	detention of families with children.
19	Last year's temporary but dramatic flow
20	of unaccompanied minors from Central America
21	fleeing harm and seeking asylum in the U.S.
22	spotlights the need for the government agencies to
23	be extremely thoughtful about who is detained and
24	how we can better employ alternatives to detention,
25	particularly when women, children, and families are
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-44444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202)

	11
1	involved.
2	It has also added even greater urgency
3	to the need for government to do everything it can
4	to oversee detention facilities so that the
5	conditions of detention are consistent with
6	international human rights standards, federal and
7	state laws, and our highest values of compassion as
8	Americans.
9	I would like to thank everyone who will
10	be testifying today, as well as those who are
11	planning to submit written testimony through the
12	Commission's website.
13	I would also like to thank the
14	Commission's hardworking staff for their excellent
15	preparation of today's hearing. Even though I can't
16	ask questions, I did read everything.
17	Unfortunately, because of federal
18	rules, I have to recuse myself from today's hearing
19	because of my relatively recent work on behalf of
20	civil rights, human rights, and immigrant rights
21	groups working to limit immigration detention prior
22	to becoming a Commissioner last July when I was
23	appointed by President Obama. So, while I will not
24	be able to ask questions, I do look forward to
25	hearing everyone's testimony about such a grave
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-44444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202)

12 1 issue facing our nation. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 2 CASTRO: Thank CHAIRMAN you, Commissioner. 3 4 Today's briefing is going to feature 14 5 distinguished speakers who are going to provide us with their points of view on this topic. We have 6 7 asked each speaker to allow us to break them up 8 into four different panels. Panel I is going to 9 consist of government agencies, and guidelines and 10 standards will be reviewed there in terms of the 11 care that is being provided to the detainees. Panel 12 consist of Private Detention ΙI is qoinq to 13 Facilities and invoke the questions of standards of 14 care there. Panel III is going to touch on legal 15 challenges associated with immigration detention 16 facilities, and Panel IV will conclude with the 17 civil rights associated with immigration detention 18 centers. 19 During the briefing, each panelist is 20 going to have seven minutes to speak. After the 21 panelists make their presentations, Commissioners 22 are going to have an opportunity to ask questions. 23 In order to maximize the amount of time, we ask everyone to be as brief as possible, including my 24 25 fellow Commissioners.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

13 1 You're going to notice, speakers, that 2 there's a system of warning lights here. When the 3 light turns from green to yellow that means you 4 start, two minutes remaining you're going to see a 5 light, and unlike vellow when we're driving, 6 instead of running the yellow light, you will speed 7 up though, because the red light will start soon, 8 and when the red light hits, you have to stop. 9 Again, we're just trying to provide as much time as 10 possible for interaction, so I know you'll help me 11 abide by that. 12 Again, I ask my Commissioners-once when 13 the opportunity comes, let us try to be as concise 14 as possible. 15 Finally, the record of this hearing is 16 going to remain open for 30 days. If panelists or 17 public members of the would like to submit 18 materials, they can either mail them to the U.S. 19 Commission on Civil Rights, the Office of Civil 20 Rights Evaluation 131-I'm 1331 at sorry, 21 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, that's 1331 Pennsylvania 22 Avenue, NW, Suite 1150, Washington, DC, 20425, or 23 via email at publiccomments@usccr.gov. 24 With those bits of housekeeping out of 25 the let me introduce our first panel. Our way, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	14
1	first panelist this morning is Ms. Megan Mack,
2	Director of the Office of Civil Rights and
3	Liberties [OCRL] at the Department of Homeland
4	Security. Our second panelist is Mr. Franklin C.
5	Jones, who is the Executive Director for the
6	Privacy and Diversity Office [PDO] at Customs and
7	Border Protection [CBP]. Our third panelist is Ms.
8	AnneMarie Bena, Principal Advisor and Director in
9	the Office of Refugee Resettlement [ORR] at the
10	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services [HHS].
11	And, finally, our fourth panelist is Mr. Kevin
12	Landy, Assistant Director for Detention Policy and
13	Planning at Immigration Customs Enforcement [ICE]
14	at the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Ms.
15	Mack.
16	Actually, before I do that, let me
17	swear and affirm you all. So, will you raise your
18	right hands, please? I will now ask that you swear
19	and affirm that the information you are about to
20	provide to us is true and accurate to the best of
21	your knowledge and belief. Is that correct?
22	(PANEL SWORN)
23	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay, thank you. Now
24	proceed, Ms. Mack.
25	II. PANEL I - GOVERNMENT PANEL
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	15
1	MS. MACK: Good morning.
2	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Good morning.
3	MS. MACK: Thank you, Chairman Castro
4	and to the Commission for hosting and convening
5	this important briefing today.
6	I'm Megan Mack, Officer for Civil
7	Rights and Civil Liberties [CRCL]at the Department
8	of Homeland Security. My office is truly unique. It
9	was created by the Homeland Security Act to insure
10	that the civil rights and civil liberties of
11	persons are not diminished by the Department's
12	efforts, activities, and programs aimed at securing
13	the homeland.
14	Every day, my staff and I work to
15	fulfill that notion, both by providing policy
16	advice on civil rights and civil liberties issues
17	to Department leadership, and by investigating
18	complaints and other allegations received from the
19	public about those issues.
20	We work collaboratively with U.S.
21	Customs and Border Protection, and U.S. Immigration
22	and Customs Enforcement to insure civil and human
23	rights and civil liberties are incorporated into
24	immigration-related programs, policies, and
25	operations throughout the Department.
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	16
1	Complaints related to immigration
2	apprehension and detention are the largest share of
3	complaints we investigate.
4	At CRCL, as my office is called, our
5	efforts on immigration detention have been of great
6	importance to me personally. I came to the
7	Department from the American Bar Association [ABA]
8	where I led the Commission on Immigration there,
9	and worked on detention issues, including access to
10	counsel and other detention conditions and issues.
11	I understand today's briefing is to
12	help you consider equal protection in the
13	administration of justice in our immigration
14	detention facilities. My colleagues and I will
15	address detention standards and the Prison Rape
16	Elimination Act [PREA], which you identified as
17	subjects of interest.
18	In addition, since the subject of equal
19	protection in DHS programs and activities,
20	including immigration detention, lies at the heart
21	of my office's role, I wanted to spend a moment on
22	two other topics to which we devote substantial
23	resources; language access and appropriate
24	treatment for persons with serious medical or
25	mental health issues or disabilities.
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

П

1 On language access, the Department 2 recognizes its responsibility to communicate with This 3 detainees in a language they can understand. 4 requires affirmative steps to insure effective 5 communication, having interpreters and telephone 6 services readily available, having appropriate 7 staff trained to use them, and having the right 8 procedures in place for policies and language 9 avoiding relying on bilingual access. This means 10 staff who qualified are not to provide 11 interpretation, and insuring that fellow detainees 12 aren't relied on for interpretation.

13 context of sexual In the assault 14 prevention stakes and response where the are 15 especially high, requirements the of the 16 Department's [DHS's] rule under the Prison Rape 17 Elimination for language Act access are very 18 specific. I note we face a particular challenge in 19 providing appropriate language access for detainees 20 who speak languages spoken only in relatively small 21 communities, where commercial interpretation 22 services are substantially more difficult to 23 engage, and to detainees who aren't literate in any 24 language and so can't be served by translation of 25 written materials.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The Department [DHS] has taken many 2 acknowledge important steps to the special vulnerabilities of individuals with serious medical 3 4 and mental health conditions who are in our civil 5 rights-our civil immigration detention system. And 6 obligation provide appropriate the to and 7 reasonable accommodations to detainees with 8 disabilities to insure they can participate fully 9 in the programs and services offered across the 10 Department, including in detention. 11 So, for example, in 2013, ICE issued a 12 directive segregated housing that on insures 13 regular review of all long-term placements in a 14 housing unit-and the segregated substantial

15 additional requirements for initial and regular 16 review of detainees in segregated housing who have 17 a serious medical or mental health condition or 18 disability.

19 [I′m] skipping a little bit because 20 Kevin Landy is quite an expert on this topic. I 21 turn briefly to the Prison Rape Elimination Act, 22 and ICE's detention standards. DHS finalized 23 Department-wide regulations under PREA in March 24 2014 to prevent, detect, and respond to sexual 25 abuse and assault in DHS confinement facilities.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

While the DHS components had policies in place before PREA to prevent sexual abuse, the DHS PREA regulations created uniform, effective safeguards against sexual abuse in ICE and CBP colleagues from ICE custody. My and CBP will implementation of regulations discuss the the within their components in more detail.

8 office's perspective, From my we 9 Department-wide working operate а group to 10 facilitate consistency in implementation where 11 that's appropriate, and we assist the components on 12 various PREA issues, where we can.

13 CRCL also involved in was the 14 development of ICE's 2008 and 2011 Performance-15 Based National Detention Standards, or PBNDS, and 16 Family Residential Standards which accomplished 17 most of the safequards enumerated under PREA. ICE 18 is also revising its standards to incorporate 19 additional PREA requirements, and my office is 20 providing technical and other assistance.

I emphasize that we understand and take seriously our responsibility to insure not only that the right policies are in place, and PREA and the detention standards are substantial and real improvements over their predecessors, but also that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

www.nealrgross.com

	20
1	we follow the policies and practice, and that we
2	have the right mechanisms in place to consider
3	policy change, when needed.
4	The components have their own policy
5	making monitoring and inspection offices and
6	programs, and CRCL provides another form of
7	monitoring and oversight, as well as
8	recommendations on policy, practice, and training.
9	While our work reaches across the
10	Department [DHS], a very substantial share of the
11	complaints we receive and recommendations we make
12	involve ICE and CBP detention.
13	On the subject of unaccompanied
14	children, as the Commission is aware, the United
15	States experienced a humanitarian crisis along the
16	southwestern border last spring and summer,
17	particularly in the Texas Rio Grande Valley, as
18	tens of thousands of unaccompanied children and
19	adults traveling with children crossed the border.
20	In the immediate crisis, DHS focused on
21	getting those adults and children, many of whom who
22	had undertaken a dangerous journey, into a safe and
23	secure environment where they could be processed.
24	[I'm] skipping more for HHS to cover.
25	While some children remained in DHS
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

www.nealrgross.com

custody for more than three days, we undertook a significant government-wide response to address the crisis, which included the establishment of а unified coordination group that brought the assets multiple federal agencies of to bear the on situation.

Unaccompanied children are inherently vulnerable, hiqh priority so place а on we identifying any protection concerns. Unaccompanied children from contiguous countries don't who present protection concerns-excuse me.

12 Under Trafficking Victims the 13 Protection Reauthorization Act of 2008 [TVPRA], 14 when DHS encounters an unaccompanied child from a 15 contiguous country, such as Mexico, the child is 16 screened to identify potential victims of human 17 trafficking, and determine whether the child has a 18 fear of persecution if returned to his or her home 19 country. DHS as a matter of policy conducts the 20 screening on all unaccompanied children regardless 21 of country of origin.

22 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Ms. Mack, we'll ask 23 you to wrap up, and we'll come back and ask you 24 some questions on those topics, I promise.

MS. MACK: Thank you, again.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

25

	22
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Mr. Jones?
2	MR. JONES: Chairman Castro, thank you,
3	and distinguished members of the U.S. Commission on
4	Civil Rights. Thank you for allowing me to be here
5	today.
6	I appreciate the opportunity to speak
7	with you about the actions taken by U.S. Customs
8	and Border Protection to implement the standards to
9	prevent, detect, and respond to sexual abuse and
10	assault in confinement facilities. We refer to them
11	as the DHS PREA standards; and to highlight our
12	efforts in this area.
13	CPB is committed to insuring the safety
14	of all individuals in our custody. Detention
15	standards have always been important to CBP, and we
16	are committed to preventing, detecting, and
17	responding to sexual abuse in all of our holding
18	facilities. CBP has fully embraced the DHS PREA
19	standards, which build on our prior policies.
	The PREA standards which became
	effective on May 6, 2014, ensure that appropriate
	mechanisms are in place to prevent, detect, and
	respond to sexual abuse in DHS confinement
	facilities. On May 6, current [CBP] Commissioner
	[R. Gil] Kerlikowske issued a Zero Tolerance of
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-444 (202) (202

Sexual Abuse policy to the CBP workforce, which prohibits all forms of sexual abuse of individuals in CBP's custody, including in holding facilities, during transportation, and during processing.

Immediately upon implementation of the appointed an interim Prevention policy, CBP of Sexual Assault Coordinator to begin coordinating our efforts across the agency. CBP created a new have selected position, and we а permanent coordinator who should be joining our organization within the next few days.

CBP's efforts to implement have been moving swiftly, and we have enjoyed great support from all of the operational components across CBP. CBP's Office of Border Patrol [OBP], Field Operations, Air and Marine, and Internal Affairs have all issued guidance to their staff on the DHS PREA standards, and the zero tolerance policy.

Notification to field personnel is key to the success of implementing the PREA standards and to enforce the DHS standards, so CBP is developing training for all of the persons that with detainees contact in CBP holding have facilities and who interact during the processing of adults and minors. The training will underscore

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

employee obligations for preventing, detecting, and responding to sexual abuse, as well as providing techniques and methods for communicating with individuals who are victims of sexual abuse.

1 Detainees or third parties can report 2 incidents or allegations of mistreatment without 3 fear of retaliation, as stated in our policy. In addition, in an effort to insure that detainees are 4 5 able to report sexual abuse allegations to third parties, posters were developed and shipped to all 6 7 CBP holding facilities the across country, displaying the telephone number of the DHS Office 8 9 of Inspector General. All the sexual abuse 10 allegations must be reported to the Commissioner's 11 Situation Room and the Joint Intake, which is a DHS 12 facility for taking in misconduct allegations 13 that's managed by ICE and CBP.

14 CBP employees who violate the 15 prohibitions against sexual abuse will be subjected 16 to disciplinary action or corrective action upon 17 proof of violation up to removal from federal 18 service.

I want to thank you for providing me
with the opportunity to outline the actions being
taken by CBP to implement the PREA, and I welcome

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	25
1	your questions and comments, and look forward to
2	continuing this dialogue on this-what we consider
3	to be most pressing issue.
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, Mr. Jones.
5	Ms. Bena?
6	MS. BENA: I'd like to thank the
7	Commission for inviting the Office of Refugee
8	Resettlement [ORR] to discuss its responsibilities
9	for providing care and services for unaccompanied
10	children.
11	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Speak a little closer
12	into your mic, please.
13	MS. BENA: Today, I'd like to share
14	general information on the children that come into
15	ORR care and custody, as well as the standards of
16	care and services. And I'll also briefly discuss
17	ORR's recently published Interim Final Rule on
18	Preventing, Detecting, and Responding to Sexual
19	Abuse and Harassment.
20	Unaccompanied children or children who
21	enter the United States unaccompanied by a parent
22	or legal guardian and without immigration status
23	come into ORR's care when they are referred to us
24	by another federal agency, usually the Department
25	of Homeland Security.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

Once DHS has identified a minor as an unaccompanied child, they transfer the child to ORR custody by transporting the child to one of ORR's care provider facilities. ORR currently has approximately 124 care provider facilities in 15 states.

In Fiscal Year 2014, ORR placed 57,496 children in its care provider facilities, and the vast majority of the children came from Honduras, Guatemala, and El Salvador. Children from Mexico accounted for less than 2 percent of the total, and all other countries combined totaled less than 3 percent of all referrals from federal agencies.

14 The demographic breakdown has changed 15 slightly from previous years, with an increase in 16 the number of female unaccompanied children and the 17 number of children under 14 years of age. In 18 previous years, approximately 25 percent of the 19 population was female, while in Fiscal Year 2014 20 females made up approximately one-third of the 21 population. Also in Fiscal Year 2014, approximately 22 27 percent of the population was under 14, while in 23 previous years the percentage had ranged from 17-24 24 percent.

ORR has a network of care provider

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

facilities across the U.S. that provide various 1 2 levels of care, including shelters, group homes, 3 therapeutic providers, residential treatment 4 centers, staff secure providers which are kind of a 5 medium security facility, transitional foster care, and long-term foster care. A very small number of 6 7 children are placed in secure facilities if they 8 have committed dangerous crimes or pose a danger to 9 themselves or others.

10 The vast majority of children, however, 11 are housed in our shelter facilities. All permanent 12 ORR care providers are state-licensed facilities 13 that are licensed to provide residential services 14 to minors. This means that all ORR care provider 15 facilities are overseen by both state licensing 16 authorities, and by ORR.

17 licensing requirements State cover 18 everything from reporting allegations of sexual 19 abuse to providing nutritious meals and snacks, the 20 number of square feet the children have in their 21 rooms, to the services they're provided, and much 22 more.

23 When a child is referred to ORR from 24 DHS, ORR has intake specialists who must make a 25 placement determination for each child within the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

network that is the least restrictive setting and one that is in the best interest of the child.

3 ORR will identify any special needs 4 that a child may have and determine the best and 5 appropriate placement for the child. For most 6 example, ORR uses transitional foster care to house 7 children under the age of 12, or teens who are 8 prequant or parenting so that they may receive 9 specialized care and services.

10 When the Unaccompanied Children's transferred from 11 the former U.S. program was 12 Immigration and Naturalization Service [INS] to the 13 Department of Homeland-or to the Department of 14 Health and Human Services, ORR became bound by the 15 Settlement agreement, which Flores v. Reno set 16 forth minimum standards and services that must be 17 provided to all unaccompanied children. And, ORR is 18 tasked with providing the care and custody until a 19 safe and suitable sponsor is found to provide care 20 and physical custody for the child while the child 21 waits for his or her immigration proceedings.

22 While the child is in ORR care, he or 23 she receives an array of services in accordance 24 with the Flores Settlement Agreement and state 25 licensing standards. When a child is admitted to

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

ORR care, trained care service providers conduct 1 2 assessments of the child, including screenings, 3 interviews, interviews with the child's family, 4 interviews with potential sponsors, and then this 5 assessment is used as a first round of screening to 6 determine whether the child has immediate any 7 needs, and whether the child has been a victim of 8 abuse, of a crime, or of trafficking.

9 While children are in our care, each 10 child receives an initial medical examination and 11 medical and dental, and mental health services, 12 services, dailv educational recreational 13 activities, also "Know Your Rights" presentations, 14 and legal service screenings, and for some legal 15 services, which is something that we've been 16 broadening recently. Access to religious services; 17 regular telephone calls with family members; case 18 management services, which include services to 19 relative, identify а parent, or or other 20 appropriate sponsor for release; individual service 21 planning assistance; and weekly and individual 22 counseling sessions.

23 We seek to place children awaiting 24 immigration removal proceedings with a parent or 25 relative or another appropriate sponsor. Most

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

30 1 children do have a parent or other relative already 2 U.S., living in the and ORR assesses those 3 potential sponsors to insure the sponsor is safe 4 and suitable for the child, including background 5 checks, interviews with sponsors, and reviews of the sponsor's ability to care for the child's well-6 7 being. 8 In Fiscal Year 2014, approximately 95 9 percent of the children were released to a sponsor. 10 And, of the children not released to a sponsor, 11 some are remanded to Homeland Security once they 12 eliqible reach 18, others become for legal 13 children immigration status, and some return 14 voluntarily or are removed to their country of 15 origin. 16 Finally, I'd like to discuss briefly 17 ORR's Interim Final Rule that covers standards to 18 prevent, detect, and respond to sexual abuse and 19 sexual harassment involving unaccompanied children. 20 ORR published the Interim Final Rule on 21 2014, and is December 24th, accepting public 22 comments for 60 days, which is about February 23rd.

As an Interim Final Rule [IFR], the rule became

effective upon publication, and ORR care provider

facilities will have six months to implement the

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

23

24

25

31 rule and come into compliance with it. 1 2 This rule includes a comprehensive set 3 of standards organized into 11 categories that 4 topics such as prevention and planning, cover 5 education, reporting, training and medical and 6 health and data collection. The mental care, 7 standards build upon and enhance existing state and 8 local laws, regulations, and licensing standards. 9 The rule applies to all ORR facilities, 10 excluding providers and individual secure care 11 foster care homes. All secure care providers are 12 follow the Department of directed to Justice's [DOJ's] PREA regulation, and the individual foster 13 14 subject to ORR's policies care homes are and 15 licensing procedures and state standards, but 16 they're not subject to the IFR because they're a 17 community-based placement. 18 Our care provider facilities are 19 already complying with many portions of the rule 20 because of their state licensing requirements, but 21 the rule will insure that care providers are taking 22 all the necessary and required steps in а 23 formalized process to fully insure the prevention, 24 detection, and proper response to any allegations 25 or incidents of sexual abuse and sexual harassment. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	32
1	Thank you.
2	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Mr. Landy?
3	MR. LANDY: Chairman Castro and members
4	of the Commission on Civil Rights, thank you for
5	the opportunity to discuss recent detention reform
6	initiatives at Immigration and Customs Enforcement.
7	My name is Kevin Landy, and I'm the
8	Assistant Director of the ICE Office of Detention
9	Policy and Planning [ODPP]. ODPP was established in
10	2009 to help coordinate ICE's efforts to reform the
11	immigration detention system.
12	Our national immigration detention
13	system has expanded rapidly in the last 20 years,
14	growing from an average daily population of less
15	than 7,500 detainees to over 33,000. I'm sorry,
16	7,500 detainees in 1995. This growth has presented
17	challenges to ICE, and in 2009, DHS announced a
18	broad and long-term effort to reform the
19	immigration detention system. The goal of this
20	reform was to insure that conditions of confinement
21	would be consistent with the civil nature of
22	immigration detention.
23	ODPP was established to spearhead ICE's
24	detention reform initiatives both by implementing
25	short-term improvements and by identifying long-
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

33 further 1 solutions to the agency's term civil 2 detention reform-civil detention priorities. 3 Improvements have included developing facilities 4 appropriate for the agency's detained more 5 population and improving conditions at existing 6 facilities, reducing the number of people 7 transferred away from their families, communities, 8 attorneys, insuring that detainees receive and 9 adequate medical and mental health care, and that 10 detention facilities receive necessary federal 11 oversight. 12 The Commission has asked that I discuss 13 specific reforms, in particular; two the 2011 14 Performance-Based National Detention Standards, and 15 the implementation of DHS PREA regulations. 16 The PBNDS 2011 detention standards are 17 the most updated version of ICE's standards. То develop these standards, ICE worked with a variety 18 19 of agency stakeholders, including non-governmental 20 organizations and ICE field offices, as well as 21 CRCL, in particular, as Megan mentioned. PBNDS 2011 22 improves upon the safequards and protections 23 earlier versions of contained in detention 24 standards in a number of ways, including additional 25 medical and mental health services, increased

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

services, enhanced 1 to legal religious access 2 opportunities, stronger protections for detainees with limited English proficiency and disabilities, 3 4 safeguards against sexual abuse and stronger 5 assault, and stronger protections for vulnerable 6 populations, including women, individuals with 7 mental illness, and victims of abuse.

2011 currently applies 60 PBNDS to of daily population, percent ICE's average 10 including all ICE facilities that exclusively house ICE detainees, which known dedicated are as 12 detention facilities.

13 For a facility to move to new detention 14 standards, negotiations ICE must engage in and 15 execute contract modifications. This is long а 16 is continuing process, but ICE to pursue 17 standards in additional implementation of these 18 non-dedicated facilities with priority given to 19 facilities housing the largest populations.

20 will discuss ICE's work Ι in Next, 21 implementing DHS PREA regulations. Prior to the 22 issuance of PREA regulations, ICE developed strong 23 safequards against sexual abuse or assaults in both 24 agency policies and facility detention standards. 25 ICE's 2008 and 2011 PBNDS incorporate preventative

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

9

11

measures such as screening, staff training in detainee education, as well as requiring an effective response to all incidents of sexual abuse and assault.

5 In May 2012, ICE issued an agency-wide directive on sexual abuse and assault prevention 6 7 and intervention which established a zero tolerance 8 policy for sexual abuse and assault for all 9 individuals in ICE custody, and outlined duties of 10 agency employees. The directive requires timely 11 reporting of allegations, a coordinated response 12 and investigation, and effective monitoring of all 13 incidents of sexual abuse or assault.

14 Pursuant to the 2012 ICE directive, ICE 15 agency-wide Prevention of appointed an Sexual 16 Coordinator, along with Assault multiple such 17 coordinators in each field office. It also deployed comprehensive training on sexual abuse and assault 18 19 prevention, and intervention for all ICE employees 20 who may have contact with detainees, and developed 21 detainee awareness and education materials on ICE's sexual assault policies. 22

In March 2014, as you've heard from Megan [Mack], DHS promulgated its regulations under PREA. This rule built upon existing agency policies

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

www.nealrgross.com

	36
1	and practices, outlined robust requirements for
2	prevention, intervention, reporting, and
3	investigation. ICE is currently compliant with all
4	DHS PREA requirements applicable to the agency.
5	In May 2014, ICE updated its original
6	directive on sexual abuse and assault prevention to
7	incorporate several additional DHS PREA
8	requirements not already covered by the original
9	policy.
10	In September 2014, ICE also promulgated
11	a new policy integrating PREA requirements
12	specifically applicable to ICE short-term holding
13	facilities.
14	In regard to PREA's application to ICE
15	facilities, PREA requires that all new, renewed, or
16	substantively modified detention facility contracts
17	incorporate the PREA standards. ICE will also
18	proactively pursue opportunities for incorporating
19	the PREA standards at other detention facilities,
20	including all dedicated facilities.
21	At the current time, DHS PREA
22	requirements are contractually binding on six
23	detention facilities, including all three of ICE's
24	family residential facilities; however, it's
25	important to note that the sexual assault
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

safequards contained in either PREA or PBNDS 2011 already apply to approximately 80 percent of the agency's average daily population. This number grows to 95 percent of the agency's average daily population when excluding those detainees who are in U.S. Marshals Service held [USMS]-contracted facilities, which are covered by the Department of Justice PREA regulations.

9 As a final note, I would like to very 10 quickly highlight a few additional reforms. Megan 11 referred to our recent directive on the review of 12 the use of segregation for ICE detainees. This very 13 progressive policy established procedures for the 14 review and oversight by ICE field offices and 15 headquarters of decisions to place any ICE detainee 16 in segregated housing for 14 days or more, or 17 placements in segregation for any length of time in 18 the case of detainees with health factors or 19 vulnerabilities. special Any such segregation 20 is reviewed ongoing basis placement on an by 21 headquarters offices, as well as field offices.

22 We also completed nationwide deployment 23 of a new automated risk classification assessment. 24 This tool improves transparency and uniformity in 25 detention and custody classification decisions,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

38 identifying vulnerable populations, 1 aids in and 2 promotes a prioritization of detention resources. 3 Finally, ICE has made great strides in 4 reducing long distance transfers of detainees by 5 increasing detention capacity where it is most 6 needed and issuing a policy in 2012 that regulates 7 and limits transfers. These steps insure that detainees can remain close to their families and 8 9 attorneys and also prevents disruptions to ongoing 10 immigration proceedings. 11 We continue to strive for additional 12 in these and other areas, and we reforms will 13 ensure that the conditions at continue to ICE 14 facilities detention are safe, humane, and 15 appropriate detained for the nature of our 16 population. 17 I would like to thank the Commission 18 again for its interest in immigration detention 19 reform, and for the opportunity to provide this 20 statement. 21 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, Mr. Landy. 22 We are now going to open it up to questions from 23 Commissioners. As I always do, I will attempt to be 24 fair in apportioning the time, so if Commissioners 25 want to ask a question, just flag for me your **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	39
1	interest, and I will make a list and try to call on
2	everyone in an orderly fashion.
3	I will, however-I see Commissioner
4	Yaki. Take Commissioner's-Chairman's privilege and
5	ask the first questions. I actually have four
6	specific questions.
7	I appreciate your testimony today and
8	the efforts that your agencies appear to be putting
9	into this topic, but I'm reminded of two years ago
10	for our other Statutory Enforcement Report on
11	Military Sexual Assault, we had a number of
12	generals and admirals sitting where you're sitting
13	on the first panel, all of whom told us all the
14	great things that they were doing to prevent
15	military sexual assault. And, yet, after that,
16	issues continued to come to light, significant and
17	serious issues about our men and women in uniform
18	being abused, despite all of the purported policies
19	and procedures that were put in place. And I'm a
20	little concerned about that here, as well. I mean,
21	it sounds great what you're doing, but yet we
22	continue to see that there are challenges that are
23	being faced by your agencies in complying with, or
24	at least enforcing these policies.
25	You know, I referenced at the
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

40 1 beginning, the complaint that was filed by the 2 National Immigrant Justice Center [NIJC], the ACLU, 3 and others addressed to you, Ms. Mack, I'm sure you 4 this, that just lists some appalling things saw 5 that happened to the children, unaccompanied 6 sexual abuse, physical abuse, children, just а 7 whole series of things that are just not in keeping 8 with who we are as a country. 9 I'd like to know what has been done by 10 any of the agencies vour agency or here to 11 investigate these allegations and to address them. 12 MS. MACK: Thank you, Chairman Castro. 13 In the first half of Fiscal-first, my office takes 14 these complaints very seriously, and we've worked 15 closely through the years with regular meetings 16 with nongovernmental organizations in order to make 17 sure we're hearing all of the complaints that are 18 out there that we can gather. 19 visit detention facilities We on а 20 regular basis, and I've made a priority of going to 21 detention facilities family as they're being 22 brought on line. My staff will be in Dilley next

24

25

23

V

week to review

When we receive a complaint from an

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

facility and

that

conditions of confinement are there.

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

the

see how

1 organization like NIJC from Mary Meg McCarthy, or 2 from other organizations, we follow up with the 3 person who has sent the complaint. We ask any 4 questions, we open investigations. So, in the first half of Fiscal 2014, for example, about half of the 5 new investigations that we opened, or 71 out of the 6 7 149 we opened, pertained to either ICE-pertained to 8 ICE detention, and more than 20 others involved CBP ports of entry and checkpoints, and unaccompanied 9 10 children.

11 We have a team of experts that are on 12 contract with my office in a variety of areas, 13 medical and mental health including care, 14 conditions of confinement, environmental health and 15 safety, and other areas. They come with us to the 16 staff really conduct facilities, so our their 17 review of the facilities and medical files. They 18 pull files, and if they see a problem, they pull 19 more files.

20 We went to Artesia, New Mexico, last 21 November, and then Karnes Detention Facility in 22 December, so Dilley will be the third major-the 23 large new detention facility we visited.

And then the experts submit reports to us, and we work with ICE. We make recommendations

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

42 1 and work with ICE to resolve issues that we find 2 there. 3 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So, as it relates to 4 these complaints, in particular, were you able to 5 determine whether they were justified? Were there 6 corrective action taken? How were those specific 7 complaints as it relates to those unaccompanied 8 children listed complaint in the from NIJC 9 addressed? 10 MACK: So, Ι don't believe MS. our 11 recommendations had been finalized. And the process 12 that those are protected under deliberative is 13 privilege until we hear back from ICE or CBP about 14 the complaints. And I can check to be sure, but I 15 believe those complaints, don't we have final 16 those. recommendations on Once we have final 17 recommendations, we report out in our annual report 18 and our quarterly reports to Congress. 19 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So, we can expect at 20 some point specific-something specific to address 21 these issues? 22 MS. MACK: It should be in our annual or 23 quarterly report. We don't issue findings publicly 24 in a report on each individual complaint that we 25 open. There are probably over 400 complaints that **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	43
1	we do a year, so what we do is compile them by
2	topic in our annual report. And you can see the
3	annual reports on line. We'd be happy to submit the
4	most recent reports.
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So, if an organization
6	like NIJC wanted to find out specifically what
7	happens on those individual complaints, would they
8	be able to obtain that information, or who does it
9	go to, the specific information about these
10	allegations?
11	MS. MACK: I'm not aware that any of our
12	reports have ever been FOIA [Freedom of Information
13	Act]'d for example, but that would be the way-the
14	only way that I'm aware of that a report could be
15	attempted to be obtained.
16	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay.
17	MS. MACK: So, the reports are within
18	the government in order to make improvements within
19	the government, and then information that we report
20	out in the annual report to Congress is far more
21	general.
22	We do a close letter to individual
23	complaints, and so NIJC will get a close letter
24	that does provide more detail. And that's addressed
25	to them, specifically, on how the complaint was
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-444 (202)

	44
1	resolved.
2	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. In your earlier
3	remarks, you talked about Anti-Trafficking Law, and
4	how Border Patrol is essentially for non-
5	contiguous-for contiguous countries like Mexico,
6	making determinations as to whether or not, for
7	example, in the case of the unaccompanied children,
8	whether they had a fear of going back, whether
9	there was a trafficking issue which would allow
10	them to stay.
11	How can-I have a hard time figuring out
12	how a Border Patrol agent can make a determination
13	that in most instances is being done by an
14	immigration judge with due process. Could you
15	elucidate me on that?
16	MS. MACK: So, the responsibility-and
17	Franklin [Jones] may have more to add to this
18	
19	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Anyone who has
20	something to add, feel free.
21	MS. MACK: I'll start. The
22	responsibility is for screening, not for
23	adjudication of claims, of credible fear, to find a
24	credible fear. And I'm sure Ms. McCarthy can speak
25	much more to this issue, as well.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	45
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: But I'd like to hear
2	what our government has to say about it, though.
3	MS. MACK: So, we screen for fear, and
4	it's a simple questionnaire that we provide and go
5	through, so officers go through the questions. If
6	someone expresses a fear, then under our law, we're
7	required to find a credible fear. And then they
8	have more rights under the-to not be returned.
9	And as I said in my remarks, the
10	contiguous countries are the ones where we screen
11	initially. The other countries will be screened on
12	there when they go to HHS custody, but we screen
13	them, as well, as a matter of policy. And,
14	Franklin, I don't know if you want to add to that.
15	MR. JONES: Yes. And as a matter of
16	practice, they are provided with a checklist, if
17	you will, the officers, they go through the
18	checklist and they give the individual their
19	rights, and the assessment is-the agent is not
20	responsible for making or allowed to make an
21	assessment. If the individual indicates that he or
22	she meets the requirement, then that individual has
23	to be referred for additional screening.
24	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And if they don't meet
25	the requirement, who makes the determination?
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

46 1 MR. JONES: The agent. It's based upon 2 how they answer the questions. The questions are, 3 if you will, a series of questions that rise to the 4 level of what we consider to be the standard for 5 alleging credible fear. So, they do have to answer series of questions, and depending upon 6 that 7 answer initially for citizens of Mexico, they're 8 then returned to their Mexican consulate. 9 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So, it is the agent, 10 then, that makes that determination? 11 MR. JONES: Well, it's the process, Ι 12 would say, and not the agent. The answers determine 13 the outcome, and it's not a subjective belief of 14 the agent that determines the outcome. 15 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Mr. Chairman? 16 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Can we ask Mr. 18 Jones to supply us with the questionnaires? 19 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: That would be great. 20 Would you be able to provide us with that? 21 MR. JONES: Yes, it is a form. I believe 22 can. And to the extent it's not privileged, Т 23 certainly. CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Well, I would imagine 24 25 it shouldn't be privileged, but-I'd be surprised if **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	47
1	a document like that would be privileged, but I'm
2	sure we can work out a situation where you can
3	provide that to us.
4	MR. JONES: Okay. But it may well be in
5	proceed-in terms of-
6	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: We don't need the
7	filled out ones. We just need the blank one.
8	MR. JONES: Okay.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay? To see what kind
10	of questions you're asking.
11	MS. MACK: I would add, if I have a
12	moment, that UNHCR [UN High Commissioner for
13	Refugees] program is working with ICE on reviewing
14	the form, so I don't know where that process is,
15	but I know that the form has been subject-you know,
16	people have had a look at it. I think it's Google-
17	able. Even if the government doesn't release it,
18	your staff could easily get it.
19	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay.
20	MR. JONES: It is a public form. I can't
21	remember the number.
22	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I appreciate that.
23	Recently, we received here at the Commission a
24	number of complaints, copies of complaints that
25	were submitted involving religious freedom
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	48
1	submitted to us by the American-Arab Anti-
2	Discrimination Committee involving religious
3	freedom at the Stewart facility. Are you-any of you
4	aware of these complaints?
5	MS. MACK: It's very possible my
6	organization has gotten them. We have a close
7	relationship with that, with ADC [Anti-
8	Discrimination Committee], so-but I'm not aware
9	specifically.
10	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: What do you do when
11	you handle these-when you receive these?
12	MS. MACK: I can submit that within the
13	time that's allowed, but I don't know off the-I
14	don't have—
15	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Well, before you
16	leave, I'm going to hand these to you and make sure
17	that they-if you could please commit to take a
18	close look at these. These are significant and
19	serious issues.
20	MS. MACK: Yes, of course.
21	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And, finally, I want
22	to ask-one thing we didn't hear from you all but is
23	important to us in this investigation is the
24	treatment of transgender individuals. It's our
25	understanding that the largest agency that has
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	49
1	custody of transgender individuals is the
2	Department of Homeland Security. Could you talk-any
3	of you talk a little bit about the treatment of
4	transgender individuals in detention facilities?
5	MR. LANDY: Yes, I can start with that,
6	and maybe Megan [Mack] will have something to add.
7	ICE has been progressive in this area, and I'll try
8	to remember all of the different areas in which our
9	policies address protections of transgender
10	detainees, as well in our detention standards.
11	We require individualized assessments
12	for any transgender detainees arriving at a
13	facility regarding, for example, their ideal
14	housing placements, and custody and classification.
15	Decisions as to what housing unit to place them in
16	may not be based solely on the biological anatomy
17	of that individual, but must take into account that
18	individual's gender identity.
19	Let me move forward a little bit
20	earlier in the process, the actual apprehension
21	process. After somebody's been apprehended, I
22	mentioned that they're screened through. During
23	their book-in, the officer enters information
24	through the risk classification assessment tool
25	which is part of our book-in module and, therefore,
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 is preserved electronically. The officer is 2 required to ask initially a number of questions 3 about whether any of а variety of special 4 vulnerabilities apply. of those One special 5 vulnerabilities is whether that individual might fear for their safety in detention due 6 to their 7 gender identity or sexual orientation, so that's a 8 factor being taken in immediately.

9 With to treatment while in respect 10 standard detention. the medical of care the 11 detention standards guarantees a right to hormone 12 therapy for individuals who need it for treatment. 13 And even in facilities that are not covered by that 14 standard, our ICE service corps is very vigilant on 15 issue to ensuring that individuals receive that 16 necessary hormone therapy.

17 We-in our segregation directive which 18 we have mentioned, the policy indicates that no one 19 may be placed in segregation solely due to being 20 transgender, that we cannot have a default policy 21 that anybody who's transgender will inherently be 22 vulnerable. There has to be an individualized 23 assessment in all cases. And they're actually-we 24 immediately become aware when somebody who's 25 transgender is placed in segregation, and we look

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	51
1	at those cases very carefully.
2	Our statistics indicate that at any
3	given time, on average only one transgender
4	detainee is in segregation in our entire system for
5	more than 14 days at a time. We don't know about
6	those-well, I'm sorry, those are the statistics
7	that I can recall most easily. But those cases are
8	rare. We have a special housing unit in the Los
9	Angeles area dedicated to the-to gay, bisexual, and
10	transgender detainees. Individuals who prefer a
11	transfer even across the country to that facility
12	for their safety, rather than being in a general
13	population housing unit, are afforded that
14	opportunity. And we have transferred many people
15	long distances at their choice to that unit.
16	And we have an ongoing working group in
17	this area to consider additional reforms on these
18	issues, including adopting the most progressive
19	policies. There are a couple of jails in the entire
20	country that have essentially transgender
21	committees. I think the acronym is TCCC
22	[Transgender Care and Classification Committee], if
23	I'm not mistaken. I don't recall what that stands

for, but like a committee of healthcare providers, security staff, and administrators. In this case,

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

24

25

it might include ICE professionals. These are the 1 2 policies that exist at other jails which we're 3 considering, which carefully consider the treatment 4 options, housing options for transgender 5 individuals. So, it's an issue we're very aware of. 6 And we respond, of course, to any concerns or 7 allegations we hear, which we do hear from time to 8 time from NGOs or attorneys about individuals. 9 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, Mr. Landy. 10 I'm sure my colleagues will have some follow-up 11 questions on that. 12 Before I turn it over to Commissioner 13 Yaki, myself and some of my colleagues on the 14 Commission are planning to come and pay a visit to 15 some detention centers, and we would hope that we 16 for each of could ask your assistance in 17 facilitating our visit. Could we count on that? 18 Yes. Ms. Mack is nodding yes, so thank you. We 19 appreciate that. 20 I'm going to ask my special assistant, 21 to give you these complaints and the Ms. Mack, 22 documents that we asked for, you can send those to 23 our Office of Civil Rights Evaluation. Commissioner 24 Yaki? 25 COMMISSIONER YAKI: Thank you very much, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	53
1	Mr. Chair. Thank you, again, for your leadership
2	and holding this briefing.
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you.
4	COMMISSIONER YAKI: I have a question I
5	guess that goes to-starts with Mr. Landy and may
6	filter out to some of the other folks here, and
7	probably elsewhere in other panels. But I want to
8	focus a little bit about the mandate that Congress
9	has to maintain a level of not less than 34,000
10	detention beds at any different point in time.
11	I imagine that in policy and planning,
12	having to figure out a way to insure that number
13	affects not just how-whether or not you can
14	physically do it, but from a logistical point of
15	view, how is it that you get to that point? In
16	other words, one of the criticisms, for example, is
17	that the actual number of violent offenders, and
18	violent as in real violence, that are in these
19	facilities is somewhere in the very low teens or
20	maybe even single digit ranges. And there's a
21	criticism that in order to meet that mandate, the
22	Department is reaching down, so to speak, to get
23	people who maybe have a DUI [driving under the
24	influence], or marijuana, or some other kind of
25	non-violent offense.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 I don't want to put you on the spot, 2 but I quess I will, which is I know that in a 3 former life, the now President of UC [University of 4 California], but the then Homeland Secretary Janet 5 Napolitano, went to Congress and said we need to deal with this quota situation. I just want to know 6 7 how-two parts. How does this quota drive your 8 Department's policy, and how would it be different, 9 do you believe, if that quota were removed? 10 LANDY: Well, with respect to MR. the 11 question as to who is being apprehended and whether 12 it requires us to apprehend individuals who are not 13 priorities, as you probably know, in 2011, [ICE] 14 Director John Morton issued enforcement priorities 15 policy, which has very recently been replaced by a 16 Department, a DHS Executive Action, which very 17 clearly lays out the enforcement priorities for 18 the-for ICE. And it's certainly not limited to 19 people who've been convicted of violent crimes. It 20 includes people, for example, who have committed 21 aggravated felonies of any type, people who've been 22 convicted of three or more misdemeanors, not 23 counting misdemeanors such as traffic offenses, and 24 people who've been convicted of at least one 25 significant misdemeanor. And then, also, certain

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

types of immigration violators, people who have received a final order after January 1 of 2014, so not necessarily criminals. People who have entered the country after January 1, 2014.

5 The statistics from prior years under the Morton Directive showed that ICE was able to 6 7 fill its ICE-its detention beds with priority-8 fell into one people who of the priority 9 percentage categories. large Α verv of that 10 be border population is qoinq to crossers. 11 Especially during these years, there's a massive 12 influx across Rio Grande Valley of adults, adult 13 individuals, and it was difficult to even-you know, 14 it was difficult to find detention capacity. During 15 the height of those surges, which were seasonal, it 16 difficult to find sufficient detention was 17 capacity. And many of those people are not-do not 18 have prior criminal convictions. But our statistics 19 have indicated that 97 percent, roughly, at times 20 of the average daily population of our system met 21 of these priorities, or their detention was one 22 mandatory by law.

23 Other than that, with respect to the 24 quota driving-policies, the [Obama] Administration 25 has not supported the 34,000 quota that Congress

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

www.nealrgross.com

1 expects-that Congress appropriates resources for 2 that detention capacity, and expects ICE to use 3 those resources for that number of beds. I'm not 4 the enforcement and removal operations part of 5 component within ICE, which is responsible for 6 apprehensions. It is the case that in recent years, 7 ERO [Office of Enforcement and Removal Operations] 8 has been able to more or less achieve that 34,000 9 number, notwithstanding fluctuations in the course 10 of the year. By the end of a fiscal year, the 11 average typically has been around 34,000, so it's 12 something they're certainly striving to do in 13 with Congress's accordance directive. But Ι 14 couldn't speak to exactly how they're able to 15 arrive at that target beyond the fact that they are 16 working very hard to comply with their enforcement 17 priorities. 18 COMMISSIONER YAKI: Okay, thank you. 19 Okay, thank you very much. 20 This question is aimed at Mr. Jones and 21 Ms. Mack. Frequent-we've heard a lot of criticism 22 the handling of persons coming over about the 23 border at-not just during the surge, but in other 24 points as well. The question I have-there are two 25 questions. One is, when you talk about this

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 questionnaire, part of me was, for lack of a better 2 word, laughing a little bit because you are asking 3 questions about people who may be literate, semi-4 literate- probably not conversant in English. And 5 my question is, how do you assure that they fully understand what these questions mean in terms of 6 7 what our objective standards are? I understand you 8 say that we have a form, they-the answers determine 9 what we do or not, but the facts seem to indicate 10 that 83 percent of these folks, especially during 11 the surge, were being sent home without a hearing, 12 without a judge, anything like that, just based on being turned away no matter-and that number seems 13 14 very, very high. And maybe it's justified or not, 15 absence of knowing that but in the there are 16 culturally competent individuals present to be able 17 to help deal with the translation question-and-18 answer system, do you have that in place? And how 19 do you assure that the answers that you're getting 20 are real and true answers? Because I can tell you 21 that from my own experience dealing with asylum 22 seekers in other countries, sometimes you need to 23 ask-there are cultural issues about-can you really 24 ask them about rape? Can you ask them about other 25 family members? Are they afraid that any answer

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

that they give to you is going to be then communicated back to their home country, so maybe they tend not to be as truthful as they should be? So, how do your agencies deal with that issue for people who are coming over and getting into that questionnaire phase?

7 MR. JONES: T think the Chairman's 8 question pertained to Mexican nationals, so with 9 regard to Mexican nationals, all of the Border 10 Patrol agents speak Spanish. And they are trained 11 at the academy, and 50 percent of the Border Patrol 12 is of Hispanic descent, and many of them come to us 13 already speaking Spanish. And they are first and 14 second generation Americans, as well.

15 So, while we cannot be certain as to 16 whether or not the person being interviewed is 17 providing a truthful answer, but the agents are all 18 trained to process within policy, if you will. And 19 so that's the thing that we focus on as an agency, 20 that we are consistent, that we are fair, and that 21 we ensure that everyone is properly interviewed.

22 COMMISSIONER YAKI: But, do you-I guess 23 I'm asking is, do you have what someone, for 24 example, who understands country conditions in a 25 certain region of Mexico, in Colombia, in

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

www.nealrgross.com

in Guatemala, in Nicaragua? Are there 1 Venezuela, 2 people there who could maybe provide a context for 3 the answers? Say, for example, this person, they 4 come from Village X, and you sav they would 5 understand if working with a refugee group from Village X was the subject of horrific cartel murder 6 7 or something like that. I mean, how do we-how do 8 you determine the cultural, geographic, and I guess 9 human context of what it is that they may be trying 10 to express to an official of a government that 11 they're unfamiliar with? And I think it's great 12 that there are the high number of Latino members of 13 your force that you have, but how do you make sure 14 that they're really, truly grounded in what it is 15 that these people may be trying to, or want to 16 communicate, but may be afraid to communicate to 17 someone operating under the color of law? 18 MR. JONES: Well, at the Executive 19 are familiar with the conditions level, yes, we 20 various communities throughout Mexico, in the 21 within Mexico. At the individual agent level, I 22 cannot speak to that. What I can say is that they 23 are trained to be consistent in terms of how we

and respect. And that is a core principle of CBP.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

	60
1	As to their understanding of the higher political
2	or socioeconomic situations as to why people are
3	coming to us, I can't speak to the individual
4	officer's assessment, but I can speak to what we
5	ask them to do.
6	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Okay.
7	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner, I'm
8	going to move on to the Vice Chair.
9	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Sure.
10	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And then we can come
11	back with additional time.
12	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Sure.
13	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Madam Vice Chair?
14	VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Thank you
15	very much, Mr. Chair.
16	This question is for Mr. Jones, and it
17	kind of follows up on the direction in which
18	Commissioner Yaki has been headed. But it would
19	appear that the Customs and Border officers are
20	critical players in this immigration process, and
21	the screening, and the selection, and the training
22	of those individuals would be equally as important.
23	I'd like for you to talk to us, please,
24	Mr. Jones, about the selection, the training of
25	your officers, and the supervision that would go
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	61
1	along with that. And then I'd ask you to detail any
2	problems that have arisen, the kinds of
3	disciplinary actions that have been taken, or could
4	be taken, in connection with problems that arise.
5	And then after you answer that, I might have
6	another follow-up. But go ahead, please.
7	MR. JONES: Thank you, ma'am. Thank you,
8	Vice Chair.
9	The selection process is, we advertise
10	for Border Patrol agents, if you will, probably
11	twice a year. We have a federal floor in terms of
12	the number of Border Patrol agents that we have to
13	have on duty at any given time. I think the number
14	is 21,364, give or take a few.
15	VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Is there a
16	ratio or some kind of-
17	MR. JONES: No, just a set number by
18	Congress mandated that we have a specific number of
19	Border Patrol agents on board at any-always. So,
20	we-our turnover is about between 2-1/2 to 3 percent
21	in any given year. The majority of our turnover
22	would be Border Patrol agents who are leaving to
23	take other law enforcement positions, primarily
24	with ICE, if you will, so we do a lot of training
25	on behalf of ICE.
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

П

1 But the selection process is rigorous 2 in terms of-there's testing, there are structured 3 interviews, physical examinations for officers 4 before they're hired. And upon hire, all Border 5 Patrol agents are-attend our basic training academy in Artesia, and they have to successfully complete 6 7 the academy before they are actually considered to 8 be Border Patrol agents and assigned to the field. 9 they're assigned to the field, Once 10 they're put into a field training program for the 11 next two years, and the field training supervisors 12 are assigned to train them for the next two years. 13 it takes us two years to be considered, over So, 14 two years because of the time spent-so, two and a 15 half years to be considered fully trained to be a 16 Border Patrol agent. 17 CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Well, VICE how 18 many of your agents are fully trained? 19 MR. JONES: Presently, everyone is fully 20 trained except those who are either in the academy 21 or still in the field training program, so that 22 number would be in the low hundreds at any given 23 time because of the attrition rate and then the 24 backfill. So, that number would be low, it would be 25 something we could find, but it's not something

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	63
1	that we actively track.
2	So, the next part of your question
3	dealt with performance or conduct issues.
4	VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Yes.
5	MR. JONES: I would say that we have
6	the-probably the same or similar rate of misconduct
7	as you find in the general population, and in the
8	general workforce. We have a standard of conduct
9	that we apply, we have—our Office of Internal
10	Affairs is assigned to-along with the Office of the
11	IG, to investigate serious allegations of
12	misconduct, inappropriate behavior. And in all
13	instances, all allegations are investigated, and if
14	they are proven, then corrective action is taken.
15	VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Thank you.
16	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Kladney?
17	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you, Mr.
18	Chairman.
19	Mr. Landy, what determines detention?
20	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I think your mic went
21	off, Commissioner Kladney.
22	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you. What
23	determines detention?
24	MR. LANDY: You mean who is it that
25	decides whether someone-
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	64
1	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: No, what factors
2	that you will hold a person in detention?
3	MR. LANDY: Well, I mentioned the
4	priorities that have been-are established,
5	Department [DHS] policy. When ICE-when it's the ICE
6	officers who are doing the apprehension in the
7	interior of the country, they make initial
8	decisions regarding who to apprehend based on those
9	priorities. Most ICE apprehensions within the
10	interior of the country are through the Criminal
11	Alien Program [CAP]. Typically, ICE will apprehend
12	people who have either been convicted and serving
13	time in prisons and jails, or-
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I think I'm
15	referring mostly to border crossings.
16	MR. LANDY: Okay.
17	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I mean, we all
18	know that if somebody has an order to leave and
19	doesn't leave, you arrest them.
20	MR. LANDY: Border crossers are
21	typically apprehended, of course, by CBP, usually
22	Border Patrol, some CBP at ports of entry, and CBP
23	puts them into-or sends them to ICE, puts them into
24	C-for ICE to take custody of them. Typically, they
25	are in expedited removal proceedings. By law, that
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

means that detention is mandatory if they're 1 in 2 expedited removal proceedings. If they request 3 asylum, then they are certainly granted the legal 4 protections, and are able to adjudicate their 5 claims, including an initial screening by an asylum [U.S. 6 officer with USCIS Citizenship and 7 Immigration Services]. But, typically-and there are 8 exceptions for humanitarian always reasons. 9 Typically, an adult apprehended at the border is 10 in detention under expedited placed removal 11 proceedings. 12 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Of those amnesty-13 type of claims, the people who are released from 14 detention pending a hearing, how many appear for 15 their hearing? 16 MR. LANDY: I don't have those numbers. 17 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Does anybody have 18 those numbers? Would you have those numbers? Would 19 your office or your agency have those numbers? 20 MR. LANDY: ICE might have those 21 numbers. 22 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. Can you 23 secure those and send them to us within the 30 24 days? 25 MR. LANDY: Sure. So, you're referring **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

66 1 to people released after apprehension at the 2 border? 3 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Yes. 4 MR. LANDY: Yes. 5 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Pending a hearing on their status. 6 7 MR. LANDY: Typically, if an adult were 8 released after having been apprehended at the 9 border, it would only be because they've been 10 determined to have a credible fear of persecution, 11 which point their detention is no longer at 12 mandatory. 13 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Oh, I understand 14 all that. 15 (Simultaneous speaking) 16 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I just wanted to 17 know the number. 18 Mr. Franklin—Jones, I'm sorry. Mr. 19 Jones. 20 MR. JONES: No problem. Yes, sir? 21 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Does the zero 22 tolerance sexual assault policy have the same force 23 of law that PREA has? JONES: In terms of administrative 24 MR. 25 policy, yes. It is a restating, if you will, of the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	67
1	PREA standard in the [ICE] Commissioner's policy,
2	so it's a reinforcing of the DHS PREA standards.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: But your private
4	contractors haven't adopted PREA willingly. You
5	have to negotiate that into a contract?
6	MR. JONES: When you say "private
7	contractors," for CBP-
8	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: For detention.
9	MR. JONES: Okay. CBP, we don't do
10	detention, if you will. We only hold individuals
11	for the amount of time necessary to process them
12	and transport them to ICE. In extenuating
13	circumstances, we-
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. Does
15	anybody on the panel have an answer to that? Ms.
16	Mack?
17	MR. LANDY: I could take it. If you're
18	referring to immigration detention facilities,
19	that's right, the Department-I'm sorry, the DHS
20	PREA regulations require that PREA apply when a
21	detention facility contract is either signed,
22	renewed, or substantively modified. That was
23	modeled after DOJ PREA regulations, although it's
24	more aggressive than those, in that the DOJ
25	regulations do not have the clause about requiring
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

www.nealrgross.com

	68
1	PREA to be adopted upon a substantive contract
2	modification.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: So, your
4	contractors don't just-won't just comply with that
5	until they're required to under contract.
6	MR. LANDY: Well, a number of
7	contractors have already been adopting PREA prior
8	to the contract negotiation, but technically,
9	standards are not legally binding on those
10	detention facilities until they're incorporated
11	into-
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Do you know which
13	ones have not volunteered to take those?
14	MR. LANDY: Well, the-I mentioned that
15	95 percent of our non-DOJ facility population is
16	covered by PBNDS 2011 protections, so right off the
17	bat-and the sexual assault safeguards in PBNDS 2011
18	are very comprehensive and comparable to what's in
19	DHS PREA-
20	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: My question was,
21	do you know which contractors are not adopting
22	those voluntarily?
23	MR. LANDY: Facilities are not
24	typically-to the extent to which they're trying to
25	comply with DHS PREA standards in the absence of a
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	69
1	contract modification, it's not something that
2	we're always aware of. I don't-I would say that,
3	you know, that would be more likely to be the case
4	with some of our larger-
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: So, you don't
6	know who does, and who doesn't.
7	MR. LANDY: I wouldn't cite that. I'm
8	personally not citing that as an assertion that
9	particular-I don't want to give you the impression
10	that I think that that's happening in a particular
11	number of cases. I don't know. I can tell you
12	precisely how many facilities have legally or
13	contractually adopted PREA. I can tell you
14	precisely how many facilities have adopted
15	different detention standards, including PBNDS.
16	And, also, with respect to county jails that are
17	used by ICE, they are also governed by DOJ PREA
18	regulations, so I don't know how many of those
19	county jails have chosen to comply with that.
20	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. Does a
21	detainee who's suffered an assault or sexual
22	assault in a facility have a right to sue a private
23	contractor?
24	MR. LANDY: I couldn't speak to what
25	legal rights they would have in that situation.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	70
1	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Does anyone know?
2	May I still continue, Mr. Chairman?
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Why don't you ask
4	another question? I've got a couple along this
5	line, then I'm going to give it to Commissioner
6	Achtenberg after that.
7	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you. Ms.
8	Bena, during the influx this summer of all the
9	minors, it's my understanding the government called
10	cities and counties and asked them to take as many
11	of these children as they could, the unaccompanied
12	minors. Is that-are you aware of that? No.
13	MS. BENA: I don't think I understand
14	the question. We notified cities and counties when
15	we were opening or expanding facilities in their
16	areas.
17	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: No, no. I was
18	going to ask about when you take the children and
19	place them in foster care and things like that. How
20	does that function?
21	MS. BENA: The foster care for the
22	unaccompanied children is actually funded by ORR,
23	so it's not state or county foster care. Folks are
24	often confused with that, but it's ORR-funded, so
25	they're still in ORR custody, and still in the ORR
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	71
1	care provider network.
2	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: But they-so, do
3	you run your own program, or is it run through
4	localities?
5	MS. BENA: They're run through non-
6	governmental organizations, or private
7	organizations, not through the state or county
8	foster care system.
9	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: If I can ask
10	someone, if a mother shows up with three or four
11	children and, say they have a relative in America,
12	and you are detaining the mother and the three or
13	four children, if the mother wants, can the
14	children be placed with the relative pending her
15	determination on detention?
16	MS. BENA: I have to defer to the DHS
17	folks, because we don't see the families.
18	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I guess Mr. Landy
19	and I could be talking all morning.
20	MR. LANDY: My understanding is that
21	typically that does not happen. The children would
22	stay with the parent or parents with whom they
23	crossed the border.
24	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: But could it
25	happen? I mean, is there any-
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	72
1	MR. LANDY: I'm not aware of it
2	happening, but it's possible I'm mistaken.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I have some more
4	questions, but I'll yield.
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: We'll come back, yes.
6	Mr. Landy, along the lines of Commissioner
7	Kladney's initial questioning involving contract
8	facilities and specifically for-profit companies:
9	According to the 2014 Appropriations language,
10	President Obama asked that DHS not continue to
11	contract with deficient contract facilities.
12	Reports that we've seen show that there are abuses
13	as of 2014 at a number of CCA [Corrections
14	Corporation of America] facilities, for example,
15	and those facilities are still under contract with
16	DHS. Other reports show that DHS is not terminating
17	contracts with deficient facilities.
18	What does it take to get DHS to
19	terminate a contract with an agency that is
20	deficient in these areas of protection of rights?
21	MR. LANDY: I believe the provision
22	you're referring to, and it's been in
23	Appropriations law for many years, is that if a
24	detention facility fails an inspection, an ICE
25	inspection for two consecutive years, ICE may no
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	73
1	longer use that facility, and ICE scrupulously
2	follows that policy. ICE conducts annual
3	inspections of its facilities. In fact, we have
4	several layers of oversight in addition to the
5	annual inspections.
6	ICE has withdrawn from detention
7	facilities where it was troubled, regardless
8	whether or not it failed one or more inspections.
9	ICE has withdrawn from detention facilities if it
10	was troubled by either individual-sorry, either a
11	single serious incident that occurred, or a series
12	of violations, or just poor conditions in general.
13	That has happened, certainly.
14	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Are there reports that
15	are generated of these inspections?
16	MR. LANDY: Of the inspections?
17	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: That result in your
18	determination as to whether or not to keep a
19	facility or not?
20	MR. LANDY: With respect to
21	terminations? I don't know of any publicly
22	available reports of when ICE has withdrawn from
23	facilities, but that's not necessarily because they
24	failed two consecutive inspections. In fact, from
25	my knowledge of those instances where it has
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

74 occurred, more often than not it's not because they 1 2 have failed consecutive inspections, it's because 3 of concerns that ICE had, and they acted 4 proactively. 5 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So, if someone like us wanted to see the results of these inspections, 6 7 where would we get that information? 8 LANDY: Well, there are different MR. 9 inspections, Ι said. Inspections types of as 10 conducted by the Office of Detention Oversight 11 [ODO], which is in the Office of Professional 12 Responsibility [OPR], are publicly available on our 13 website. The annual inspections conducted by ERO, 14 as far as I know, are not all publicly available. 15 Some of them have been FOIA'd, and if they're 16 FOIA'd, they are available in our FOIA reading room 17 on our website. And more of them can be FOIA'd. 18 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So, FOIA is where you 19 suggest we- the process we use to get those? 20 MR. LANDY: Oh, I don't know whether-21 (Simultaneous speaking) 22 MR. LANDY: Oh, I'm not-to the extent to 23 which they're publicly available now, that's my 24 understanding. If the Commission made a request for 25 additional inspection reports, you know, it's quite **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	75
1	possible that ICE would provide those. I don't
2	know.
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Well, I think we're
4	going to request those because I think they contain
5	a lot of information relevant to this
6	investigation.
7	And just as a point of clarification,
8	Ms. Mack, I'm going to give you these documents
9	about the complaints from the Arab-American
10	community. Your office did initially make a
11	response indicating that you're not going to talk
12	any further on this at the time, so my hope is that
13	you will take a closer look at these and do take
14	some action on the substance that is raised here.
15	Okay? Is that a yes? Just [let] the record reflect
16	that she's nodding yes. Thanks. Commissioner
17	Achtenberg.
18	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Thank you, Mr.
19	Chairman.
20	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you.
21	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Ms. Bena, I'd
22	like to more clearly understand the nature of the
23	treatment of the minors, both when brought into
24	custody, during custody, and after release. And, in
25	particular, could you explain how it is assessments
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	76
1	are made about what kinds of educational needs
2	and/or special education needs, for example, that
3	these children may have, and how those needs are
4	being fulfilled both while they're in custody, and
5	after custody release? And how you know whether
6	these things are taking place?
7	MS. BENA: We do-our facilities are run
8	by social workers, so clinicians, trained staff.
9	And we do have a number of assessments that the
10	children go through. We can share with you the
11	various forms that we used in conducting the
12	assessments.
13	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Yes, I think
14	we'd like that.
15	MS. BENA: And we do have a number for
16	various issues, such as a trafficking, or
17	disabilities, because for children with certain
18	things, with certain issues like disabilities, or
19	if they've been subjected to trafficking, or sexual
20	abuse, or a crime, we do home studies before we
21	release them, and require post-release services
22	after their release so that the care for them
23	continues afterwards. So, I think to get a good
24	picture, we're very shortly, hopefully today,
25	possibly Monday, going to be posting a new policy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 guide that talks about the care, and the services 2 the children receive in the facilities, and then 3 we'll be able to provide all of the forms that go 4 with that. 5 What else can I tell you about post-you want to know about post-release services, which is 6

obviously, the number of kids has gone up greatly. we're thinking about ways So. to improve and post-release increase the that the children receive.

something that we're very interested in because,

12 ACHTENBERG: So, if COMMISSIONER а 13 child, for example, were not to be receiving the 14 kind of services that she he or was deemed entitled-to which they were entitled, is there the 16 ability that someone might have to complain about 17 that, or what's the procedure that one would pursue 18 if one were not receiving the services to which he 19 or she was entitled?

20 of MS. BENA: Yes, we have а number 21 levels where we're able to go in and check on 22 what's happening in the facilities. So, we have ORR 23 federal field specialists who do go into the 24 facilities regularly, so actual ORR federal staff 25 who are visiting facilities weekly. We also have

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

7

8

9

10

11

15

www.nealrgross.com

78 contracted care staff that check on the facilities, 1 2 facility staff, and then as well as the at 3 headquarters desk monitoring, but also visits, site 4 visits and monitoring to follow-up on what's 5 happening in the facilities. So, there are a number of levels to the review that we're able to do, and 6 7 if something is found that's incorrect, there will 8 corrective actions for the facilities, be or 9 possibly closing facilities if what's supposed to 10 happen is not happening. 11 We're working on a number of different 12 reporting wavs for the sexual abuse. We're 13 developing a new 800 number that's easier for the 14 children to access without knowing anyone that 15 they're doing the call. But, also, they also have 16 C-many of the children have individual attorneys. 17 We also have legal service providers that go into 18 the facilities regularly, so there are a lot of 19 people who are providing care and having an eye and 20 a look on what's happening with the children, in 21 addition to just the facility staff. 22 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: I recognize 23 there are not-these children that and as other 24 detainees are not entitled to the assistance of 25 counsel, which is a fact that Ι bemoan but Ι

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

understand that is the case. Is there any kind of group of trained advocates that, you know, provides a series or core supports for these detainees and post-detainee protection, for the protection?

5 BENA: Yes, we have a number MS. of programs in the works right now. So, we do have the 6 7 "Know Your Rights" presentations, we have а 8 contractor that does go in and provide Know Your 9 Rights presentations to the children. We also have 10 a video that was recently developed that also adds 11 to the information the children receive. And we 12 recently started a grant in specific states to 13 provide actual direct service to the children, 14 because it isn't required by statute, but one of 15 the individual our qoals is to increase 16 representation for the children. We have-I think by 17 the summer we should have а new Request for 18 Proposals out for legal service providers to come 19 in and apply to provide legal representation to the 20 children.

COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Do any of you have any direct impact on the judicial-the judges who make the ultimate determinations about asylum and other topics?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

MS. BENA: ORR doesn't, so I'll defer to

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

21

22

23

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

80 1 some-I mean, our role is the care of the children, 2 and we include the legal services as part of that, 3 but we don't have any effect on the immigration 4 judges or hearings. 5 MR. LANDY: The immigration courts are 6 within the Department of Justice, Executive Office 7 of Immigration-8 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Yes. And is 9 training that they receive there any at your 10 behest, or do you provide them with any kind of 11 overview information about the nature of the 12 phenomena that we're experiencing here? 13 LANDY: I'm actually not MR. sure to 14 what extent there is that communication or а 15 provision by ICE for one, of background information 16 for immigration judges beyond what would typically 17 be happening in the course of adjudications where 18 interacting ICE attorneys are regularly with 19 immigration judges. that's something I'd be But 20 happy to inquire about. 21 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Thank you very 22 much. 23 15 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. We have 24 minutes left, and this is the order of the next 25 questions. Commissioner Yaki has one quick **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	81
1	question. We'll follow it up with Commissioner
2	Heriot, followed by Commissioner Kladney, Vice
3	Chair, and then the Staff Director. Commissioner
4	Yaki?
5	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Thank you very much,
6	Mr. Chair.
7	This goes, I hope to Ms. Mack, because
8	I'm not quite sure exactly what your purview is,
9	because the question I'm asking is-follows up on
10	what Commissioner Kladney and what Chairman Castro
11	were talking about, which is to what extent do we
12	require as a matter of law and contract that the
13	protections that someone would be afforded in a
14	federal facility are afforded at a private
15	facility, as well? And I mean by that not just
16	PREA, I mean by that training, I mean by that
17	access to records for inspection that apply to
18	federal agencies. What is it that we require as a
19	part of our contract right now to insure that
20	people who we send to these private for-profit
21	institutions are afforded at least the same kinds
22	of rights and protections as they would if they
23	were housed in a federal facility?
24	MS. MACK: So, I don't want to try to
25	skirt the question. Kevin will have more
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

information on that, but I will say kind of as а header to what his response might be that there isn't a difference in the type of standards that apply. You know, and he already responded to you not about being aware about the leqal us obligations of a contractor, for example, but ICE applies their standards across the board to facilities to who-where they are in place.

9 LANDY: So, federal detention MR. our 10 basically established standards are federal 11 requirements. All of government our private 12 contractor facilities adhere to the most recent, 13 rigorous level of the detention standards, most 14 PBNDS 2011, which I mentioned. And those detention 15 standards are intended to apply robust safequards 16 across the board, but we do consider that federal 17 policy. We consider that agency policy, which is 18 applied to our private contractor facilities 19 contractual modifications. And through that has 20 in all instances for occurred the private 21 contractors.

22 COMMISSIONER YAKI: So, everyone has to 23 abide by PREA, everyone has to abide by other 24 humanitarian laws that govern the treatment of 25 prisoners, not prisoners, detainees if they were in

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

www.nealrgross.com

	83
1	federal versus a private?
2	MR. LANDY: Right. Well, with respect to
3	the private contractor facilities, all of them are
4	governed by our most recent detention centers. Not
5	all of them are governed contractually by PREA in
6	that PREA is rolled out gradually. It has to be
7	applied through contract modifications. It's not
8	immediately applicable to our private contract
9	facilities, which is the same for Department of
10	Justice private contractor facilities, as well.
11	And as I mentioned, the PREA-DHS PREA
12	regulations are more rigorous in that respect in
13	terms of requiring quicker application of PREA.
14	There's also a commitment that DHS has made in the
15	preamble of the PREA regulations that PREA
16	regulations will be applicable, or that we will
17	endeavor to make PREA regulations applicable at all
18	of our dedicated facilities, which includes our
19	private contractor facilities, within 18 months of
20	the effective date.
21	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Okay. Just-
22	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Yaki-
23	COMMISSIONER YAKI: I'm just going to
24	ask him to send some document. Could you please
25	send to us a list of which facilities do or do not
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	84
1	currently have PREA as part of their contract?
2	MR. LANDY: Yes.
3	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Okay, thank you.
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Heriot?
5	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: I-
6	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Could you turn your
7	mic on?
8	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Thank you.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: There you go.
10	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: There we go. The
11	process of phasing in these PREA rules with
12	facilities that under contract: I'm assuming the
13	basic problem is these facilities are compensated
14	for their responsibilities. If you up their
15	responsibilities, then you have to increase the
16	compensation, and that's why the renegotiation has
17	to occur. But I also assume a facility is free to
18	either begin to implement the new PREA standards,
19	or maybe even do it entirely if they think this is
20	appropriate, even before the contract is actually
21	renegotiated, such that there may be facilities
22	that are implementing partially or fully the new
23	standards even if they're not yet renegotiated
24	contracts. Is that right?
25	MR. LANDY: That's correct. And, in
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	85
1	fact, we have been told by our larger private
2	contractor companies in terms of those that operate
3	more of our facilities that they had been
4	undergoing, and have been undergoing to implement
5	the PREA requirements in advance of the contractual
6	modifications. But it's not legally and
7	contractually binding until it's incorporated in
8	the contract. And you're right, we might have to
9	address requests for additional compensation under
10	the contracts if PREA requires the facility to
11	incur additional costs.
12	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: What drives the
13	speed at which the contracts are renegotiated? Are
14	you waiting for some period of time when they are
15	up for renegotiation, or is it just a question of,
16	you know, you're doing this as quickly as you can?
17	MR. LANDY: Well, it's required by law
18	if the contracts are renegotiated or modified, and
19	then beyond that we will also-although not required
20	under the regulations, we do intend to proactively
21	seek implementation of PREA at additional
22	facilities.
23	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: So, you're working
24	on it, in other words.
25	MR. LANDY: Yes.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	86
1	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Okay.
2	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Kladney,
3	followed by the Vice Chair and the Staff Director.
4	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you, Mr.
5	Chairman.
6	Mr. Landy, how are you? I want to get
7	back to the [lesbian, gay, bisexual, and
8	transgender] LGBT question, when we were talking-
9	you were talking about segregated housing in the
10	Los Angeles facility. I think that was for
11	transsexuals. Is that correct?
12	MR. LANDY: Well, for gay, bisexual, and
13	transgender individuals.
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. You know,
15	I've been in-I have visited many prisons. I have
16	not been in many. I mean, I've been in them but-how
17	is your segregated housing set up for LGBT people?
18	MR. LANDY: Well, we don't consider that
19	segregated housing. There's some-what is referred
20	to in most facilities as a segregation management
21	unit, which is what is often referred to as
22	solitary confinement, in which individuals are
23	confined-are kept-are housed in individual cells.
24	The housing unit I'm referring to is not that. It
25	has the same features of any other general
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

population housing unit, free movement within the 1 2 housing unit, opportunities commingle to both 3 indoor and outdoor recreation among that group. 4 It's just that they are separate from the rest of 5 population in order the to insure their own 6 protection. And, aqain, with respect to people 7 transferred into that housing unit, it is 8 voluntary. 9 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And it's not like 10 day indoor/1-hour а 23-hour а а day outdoor 11 facility. Is it more like a prison as opposed to a 12 county jail? 13 LANDY: It's the same requirements MR. 14 that apply to this general population-sorry, to 15 this housing unit as any other general population 16 housing unit. They're not confined to their cells, 17 so they're moving freely about in the day room, for 18 example. I haven't been there. In terms of their 19 outside recreation, I don't know how many hours 20 they have literally in the outside recreation area. 21 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And do you do 22 this for all LGBT people, or-23 MR. LANDY: Not at all, not at all. In 24 that field office that is the-within the Los 25 Angeles Field Office-**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	88
1	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I guess what I'm
2	trying to get at is, how do you treat LGBT, not
3	just transsexuals, but there must be-if you're
4	talking about transsexuals, you're talking about,
5	you even said I think, a small number. But when
6	we're talking about LGBT, we may be talking about a
7	larger number. Is that correct?
8	MR. LANDY: Probably. We don't ask
9	people their sexual orientation or gender identity
10	unless they wish to come forward and indicate that
11	they-indicate it for some reason.
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Is there a reason
13	for that, that you don't ask?
14	MR. LANDY: Up until now, it's felt that
15	it should be up to the individual to volunteer it,
16	if they have a particular need. And that might be a
17	medical need, or it might be a concern about one's
18	own protection.
19	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Do you think
20	maybe-I mean, and I don't know. I'm just asking
21	that they may want to conceal that for any
22	particular purpose from the authorities, and not
23	ask for assistance, protection in housing, that
24	type of thing?
25	MR. LANDY: Yes, and up until now if
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	89
1	that's the case, ICE would respect their wishes.
2	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you,
3	Commissioner Kladney.
4	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I just have one
5	C-just one more question of Ms. Mack. You mentioned
6	solitary confinement in your statement. Do you
7	recall that?
8	MS. MACK: I believe I said segregated
9	housing.
10	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Well, segregated
11	housing, then said in "solitary confinement." And
12	then you said that was for people-and I really
13	didn't understand that paragraph. Who goes to that
14	housing? And then you said there's regular checks
15	on those people, and they could be up in that kind
16	of housing for more than 30 days?
17	MS. MACK: So, I can find it. And,
18	again, you're fortunate, Mr. Landy is the expert in
19	this area.
20	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Gee, whiz. I
21	can't get away from this guy.
22	MS. MACK: But I can look and see if I
23	can find what I said.
24	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: You said-I
25	actually have it here.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	90
1	MS. MACK: I'm sorry.
2	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: It says, "The
3	Department has taken many important steps to
4	acknowledge the special vulnerabilities of
5	individuals with serious medical and mental health
6	conditions who are in civil immigration detention
7	and the obligation to provide appropriate
8	reasonable accommodations to detainees with
9	disabilities to insure that they can participate
10	fully in the programs and services offered across
11	the Department, including in detention.
12	So, for example, in 2013, ICE issued a
13	directive on segregated housing, often called
14	solitary confinement, that insures regular review
15	of long-term placements in a special housing unit
16	that has substantial additional requirements for
17	initial and regular review of detainees who have a
18	serious medical or mental health condition or
19	disability."
20	MS. MACK: Yes. And so that's something
21	that, indeed, Mr. Landy worked long and hard on for
22	some time, and spoke to, as well. But that's the
23	directive that requires certain procedures and
24	review be in place for people who are in housing
25	for 14 days or longer, or in these particular
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	91
1	categories, anyone with a serious medical or mental
2	health concern.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Well, my question
4	base-what I'm trying to get at is, again, Mr.
5	Landy, are they-these people placed in solitary by
6	themselves all day, or are they allowed to walk
7	around and mix in the yard, and things like that? I
8	mean, that wasn't very clear to me in this
9	statement.
10	MR. LANDY: So, this is a-
11	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Mic.
12	MR. LANDY: This is a hallmark of most
13	adult detention or correctional facilities.
14	Typically in segregated housing, individuals are
15	kept and are housed in their own cells, and
16	opportunities for commingling are limited. And in
17	some cases there's-and probably I would say in most
18	cases someone in segregating housing does not have
19	the opportunity to commingle. Certainly, they have
20	the opportunity to communicate with each other but
21	they're not physically in the same place.
22	Segregated housing is typically for one
23	of two reasons: as a form of discipline for people
24	who have committed serious disciplinary infractions
25	after there's been an adjudication by the facility,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
ļ	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

92 1 that person has been found guilty of and that 2 infraction, or for the safety and security of 3 either other detainees, staff, or the individual 4 himself or herself. 5 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Well, the-CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Kladney, 6 7 I'm sorry, I'm going to cut you off. Madam Vice 8 and then we're going to close Chair, with а 9 question from the Staff Director. 10 VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Thank you 11 very much, Mr. Chair. 12 Mr. Landy, you are, indeed, a popular 13 fellow here today. It's clear from all that's been 14 said that our government relies very heavily on 15 private prisons. And those, of course, are for-16 profit concerns, but we rely heavily on them. When 17 our government contracts with one of these private 18 prison companies, how is it that the government 19 determines what is a sufficient per diem rate in 20 order to insure that the detention conditions, that 21 facility satisfies the the current enforceable 22 standard? 23 MR. LANDY: Well, that is part of the contract negotiation process. ICE has an Office of 24 25 Acquisitions which works with the ICE component, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

It requests 1 Enforcement Removal Operations [ERO]. 2 statements and other information jail cost 3 regarding whatever the facility or contractor is 4 claiming its costs to be. Those are reviewed by the 5 Office of Acquisitions and other offices, also including the Office of Chief Financial Officer. 6 7 regarding There often negotiations the are 8 reasonableness of the rate, and then а 9 determination on the final rate, which is typically 10 different than what was originally requested. 11 VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Okay. So, 12 is completed, after that process is there anv 13 monitoring to insure that the proportion of the 14 monies of the per diem rate is being allocated 15 toward services for the detainee and the overall 16 condition of the facility?

17 LANDY: Well, there are actually a MR. 18 number-several layers of oversight, which 19 specifically with respect to the contract, the 20 mechanism provides that is contract there а 21 contract officer representative on site responsible 22 for ensuring that all aspects of the contract are 23 complied with, not just detention standards, but 24 typically the contract has а number of other 25 provisions.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 In terms of compliance with the 2 detention standards themselves, I mentioned that 3 there are several different types of inspection 4 programs that ICE has, both the Office of Detention 5 Oversight, annual contract-I'm the sorry, the 6 annual inspections against standards by ERO, as 7 well as onsite detention monitors, which are placed 8 at a large number of our facilities, and those are 9 full time. So, those are full-time onsite monitors, 10 so there-it's rigorous oversight both for detention standards compliance, but 11 in the case of the 12 contractor officer representative, also they are 13 checking the required to be contractor's 14 performance against the requirements of the 15 contract itself. 16 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, Vice Chair. 17 We'll close the questioning of this panel with our 18 Staff Director. 19 SALLO: Good morning. Ms. Bena, MS. in 20 reference to unaccompanied minors and the special 21 immigrant juvenile status capabilities, I know that 22 EOIR [Executive Office for Immigration Review] is 23 responsible for reviewing the CJS application and 24 also approving it to allow the child to remain in foster care and in the United States, but it is the 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

dependency court judge that has to insure upon adjudication that the appropriate language is included in the dependency order that will allow for the CJS application to then be submitted for review and approval? Are you aware of how many unaccompanied minors have been found eligible for CJS application, and if so, how could we get that information?

9 don't MS. BENA: I know that 10 immediately, but I think that that will be pretty 11 easy for us to find out. And we may have to work 12 with our partners at DOJ and DHS. Are you looking 13 specifically for the state approvals, or are you 14 [Special looking at the actual SIJ Immigrant 15 Juvenile] application-

MS. SALLO: Really both, just to see how many are actually being submitted in comparison to the number of kids that are currently being taken care of through the foster care system, and ultimately to see the approval rate overall.

21 MS. BENA: Yes, I'm not as sure about 22 the state court approvals, how to gather that 23 information. Certainly, we can get the-

24 MS. SALLO: Right, because that can be 25 kind of secretive.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

16

17

18

19

20

	96
1	MS. BENA: Right.
2	MS. SALLO: But sometimes, if it is
3	available anywhere, I would like to see that, to
4	see how many folks-because one of the concerns is
5	the training being provided to the dependency court
6	judges on a regular basis to insure that they
7	understand what factors should be considered, and
8	what type of protections can be provided.
9	MS. BENA: And I know there's a lot
10	underway on that. I know that-I think CIS was doing
11	a training for judges, and HHS is also. We just
12	started to put out regional ORR representatives, so
13	not specifically on the unaccompanied children, but
14	all of the kids that we work with, so we have
15	regional representatives out. And they're starting
16	to reach out to the state court judges.
17	MS. SALLO: Okay. Thank you very much.
18	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you to Panel I.
19	We appreciate it, and you're free to stay and
20	listen to the rest of the hearing today. We're
21	going to transition now from Panel I to Panel II,
22	so we ask our staff to come and change the name
23	plates, and ask members of Panel II to begin to
24	work your way up. We'll remain on the record, but
25	we'll start again in a couple of minutes.
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

П

	97
1	III. PANEL II
2	PRIVATE DETENTION FACILITIES
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I think we'll go ahead
4	and get started, at least introduce the panel.
5	We'll wait for the other commissioners to arrive
6	and they'll come up to speed quickly.
7	Thank you again for being here. This is
8	Panel II. I trust most of you were here earlier and
9	heard the housekeeping in terms of how the light
10	system works. Green, go; yellow, start wrapping up;
11	red, stop. And that's seven minutes. And then we
12	will engage you in questioning as you probably saw
13	over the last few minutes in what questions we have
14	for each of you.
15	First, what I'd like to do is introduce
16	each of the panelists in the order that they're
17	going to be testifying. Our first panelist is Mr.
18	Steve Conry, Vice President of Facilities
19	Management for Corrections Corporation of America.
20	Our second panelist is Sister Norma
21	Pimentel, Executive Director of Catholic Charities
22	of Rio Grande. It's good to see you again, sister.
23	Our third panelist is Maria Hinojosa of
24	the Futuro Media group. As always, good to see you,
25	Maria.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

98 1 And our fourth and final panelist is 2 т. Grisez of American Ms. Karen the Bar 3 Association. 4 I want to ask you all to raise your 5 right hand and swear or affirm that the information 6 that you are about to provide us is true and 7 accurate to the best of your knowledge and belief. 8 Is that correct? 9 PANELISTS: (Affirmed) 10 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. Mr. Conry, 11 you have the mic. 12 Thank you. MR. CONRY: Good morning, 13 Chairman Castro, Commissioners, and fellow 14 panelists. My name is Steven Conry and I am the 15 Vice President for Facility Operations at CCA. 16 In that role I oversee operational aspects of the 17 majority of our ICE facilities to include adherence 18 to the PBNDS and PREA standards, as well as other 19 requirements of our Government partners. I'm a 20 correction professional with over 30 years of 21 experience in both public and private correction 22 settings, the last nine of which I have worked for 23 CCA. 24 I'd like to start by thanking the 25 Commission for providing me the opportunity to **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

share with you CCA's steadfast commitment to protecting the civil rights and dignity of all individuals entrusted to our care.

4 CCA commitment. As statement our 5 indicates, nothing is more important to our company than the safety and welfare of those entrusted to 6 7 our care. It is a responsibility we take very 8 seriously and our company's efforts, which I'll be 9 about today, reflect thoughtful speaking а 10 commitment to uphold those values on a day-to-day 11 and hour-to-hour basis in our facilities. These 12 efforts are carried out in consultation with our Government partners, who also provide strong 13 and 14 direct oversight. I'll talk first about PREA and 15 then PBNDS.

16 PREA. CCA established has а zero 17 tolerance policy against all forms of sexual abuse 18 and sexual harassment. To enforce that policy, we 19 have adopted an aggressive plan to prevent, detect, 20 and respond to all allegations. Our plan entails a 21 focus on the preventions of incidents, a focus on 22 just meeting, but exceeding our contractual not 23 requirements and a focus on continued improvement 24 of our policies and practices. In the area of 25 prevention, our primary focus is to take all

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

www.nealrgross.com

	100
1	necessary actions to prevent the detainees in our
2	care from being sexually abused by another detainee
3	or by staff.
4	Let me discuss a few examples of our
5	prevention strategies. One: training of staff,
6	contractors and volunteers with solid policies and
7	practices.
8	Two: educating detainees through
9	orientation handouts, town hall meetings and one-
10	on-one counseling.
11	Three: screening detainees upon
12	admission for victim and/or predatory history, and
13	then using that information to house them
14	appropriately.
15	Four: installation and use of cameras
16	and recording devices.
17	Five: notification of law enforcement
18	of all sexual abuse allegations. There is no doubt
19	in a staff member's mind what will happen each and
20	every time an allegation is brought forward.
21	Cooperation with law enforcement and
22	district attorney staff to ensure a successful case
23	against perpetrators.
24	Seven: termination of staff who are
25	found at the CCA level to have sexually abused
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

101 not wait for 1 detainees. We do arrest an or 2 conviction. 3 In the area of exceeding contractual 4 requirements, the second focus area of our zero 5 policy tolerance aqainst sexual abuse and 6 a commitment harassment is to exceed what our 7 Government partners demand from us in their 8 contracts. 9 Some examples of our above and beyond 10 practices include: the development of а PREA 11 Committee comprised of upper level professionals 12 who meet after each allegation of sexual abuse to 13 assist with the processing of the allegation and, 14 just as importantly, to ensure compliance with our 15 policy. 16 also established Next, CCA а PREA 17 hotline in each facility that allows inmates to 18 call into a dedicated hotline to report sexual 19 abuse incidents, alert staff about situations that 20 may be leading up to an assault, or to request help 21 for any reason. 22 Next, large relevant and eye-catching 23 signage in all detainee living areas that clearly 24 discusses sexual abuse in a straightforward manner 25 and ways to report it. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

5 In the area of continual improvement, 6 tolerance philosophy that our zero means we 7 continually improve our practices and policies and 8 invest our capital in technology and other types of 9 qive us the best opportunity equipment to to 10 prevent these incidents from occurring. CCA spends 11 millions of dollars installing and maintaining CCTV 12 [closed-circuit television] and recording systems 13 throughout our facilities. We also install mirrors, 14 signage-and signage so that vulnerable areas of the 15 viewed staff physical plant can be by more 16 effectively. We also have third-party review of our 17 policies, practices, and training plans.

18 Now I'd like to discuss the PBNDS 19 addition standards. In to our aggressive zero 20 tolerance approach to sexual abuse, our company 21 also incorporates PBNDS standards into the policies 22 and operational practices at every CCA facility 23 where these standards apply.

24FacilitiesoperatingunderPBS25standardsarestaffedbyfull-timeICEpersonnel

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

www.nealrgross.com

audited by independent experts contracted 1 and by 2 ICE. Applying the PBNDS standards consistently at 3 our facilities across the nation is of crucial 4 importance to: (1) protecting the safety, welfare, 5 dignity, and rights of the individuals entrusted to 6 (2)meeting exceeding our care; and the 7 expectations of our Government partners; and (3) 8 fulfilling our company's mission of mandating class 9 leading excellence in the services we deliver to 10 our partners.

11 То that end, undertake internal we 12 efforts to support the consistent and predictable 13 application of standards, CCA policies, procedures, 14 and operating practices. They include having 15 subject matter experts working at the corporate 16 level to coordinate the application of standards. 17 include comprehensive operational Ιt will also 18 audits conducted by independent corporate-level 19 annual auditors on an basis, and ongoing, 20 standards-based self-monitoring of by all our 21 facilities.

22 In closing, I hope this information has 23 understanding given of our company's you an 24 commitment protecting the safety, dignity, to 25 welfare, and civil rights of every individual

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	104
1	entrusted to our care as well as the actions we
2	take every day to fulfill that commitment.
3	I'd like to once again thank the
4	Commission for this opportunity.
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, Mr. Conry.
6	Sister Pimentel?
7	SISTER PIMENTEL: Thank you. Thank you
8	for the invitation and thank you for you, because
9	hearing you and your questions let me know that
10	this country is a very nice country to be in. Thank
11	you.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you.
13	SISTER PIMENTEL: The summer of 2014 the
14	Rio Grande Valley experienced overwhelming waves of
15	immigrants, as we all know, coming to our border.
16	No one expected g reat numbers of people to come.
17	Immediately we in Catholic Charities looked to see
18	how we could help.
19	The first wave of immigrants came in
20	June when we-we-we were trying to do something
21	about this. The community responded to help the
22	families who had been released to travel and had
23	been dropped off at the bus station in McAllen,
24	Texas. The immigrant families who had traveled
25	weeks, sometimes for over a month on the journey
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

105 north 1 safe haven experienced all kinds to of 2 abuse, emotional hardships and and physical 3 injuries along the way, themselves in dire need of 4 immediate care when they were dropped off at the 5 bus station. Through the generosity and compassion 6 7 of many, were able to provide for their we 8 immediate basic needs. Α meal, warm shower, 9 toiletries, clean clothes, shoes, warm jacket and a 10 blanket, and anything else they might need. We also 11 provided them with food, drink for the next leg of 12 their journey as they traveled to connect with 13 relatives in different states throughout the United 14 States. Many of them had to travel for several days 15 and had no money with them, so we were able to give 16 them that. 17 Thanks to the City of McAllen, the city 18 government, mobile showers were set up on the 19 premises. It is amazing to see the faces of the 20 they families as—after had the opportunity to 21 shower. It was beautiful to see that. 22 Most importantly, we helped restore the 23 dignity and respect every human person deserves. 24 Families walking into our Humanitarian Respite 25 Center at the Sacred Heart Church in McAllen, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Texas, are welcomed with joyful applauses, smiles and greetings the-with-from volunteers who shout "bienvenidos," out which means "welcome." The welcome alone begins the transformation of dignity of restoring the these people, the families, the mothers and the children. They're moved to tears when they're welcomed.

8 The community of the Rio Grande Valley 9 spearheaded the Catholic Charities by are 10 continuing and will continue to help those who are 11 allowed to travel. Some days there are more and 12 some days there are less individuals that we care 13 for. To date, more than 16,000 refugees have been 14 helped from 13 different countries, the majority 15 from Central America, from Honduras, Guatemala and 16 El Salvador.

17 the beginning of At June, we were 18 helping more than 200 individuals each day. While 19 the numbers have dropped significantly, there are 20 days when we receive close to 100 people today and 21 some days the numbers are lower. The numbers we help 22 depend on the availability of space in the new 23 holding detention facilities at Karnes City and 24 Dilley, Texas. For the most part, families are 25 detained and kept in these facilities rather than

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

www.nealrgross.com

	107
1	being immediately released to travel.
2	Among the overwhelming waves of
3	immigrants are thousands of unaccompanied children.
4	These children were not released like the family
5	units. Instead, they were kept in border patrol
6	processing centers that became holding facilities
7	until the proper up-to-code facility for
8	unaccompanied children became available. In the
9	early months of this year's wave of immigrants, the
10	Border Patrol did-did not have a choice other than
11	to keep the children detained for days, if not
12	weeks, until the facility for unaccompanied
13	children became available.
14	I visited the facility in McAllen,
15	Texas, where great numbers of children were
16	detained in those early months. My experience
17	visiting that center was heartbreaking. It was very
18	sad to see hundreds, if not thousands, of children
19	of very young ages detained in great numbers in
20	small cells. The children's faces looking through
21	large glass windows, all with tearful eyes, dirty
22	and sad, traumatized. All I could think about was
23	what it must have been like for them to make such a
24	long difficult journey north without the care and
25	comfort of a family member.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	108
1	And then to imagine how these children
2	feel, they're being detain under these conditions,
3	packed up like little sardines with no space to
4	even breathe. I recall a child begging me, "sácame
5	de aqui. No puedo respirar." Please take me out of
6	here. I can't breathe. Seeing that child's face I
7	can only imagine how scared and frightened they all
8	were.
9	The children gathered around me, their
10	faces full of tears, and I invited them to pray
11	with me, and they did. Together we joined in one
12	prayer. It was a powerful experience, so moving
13	that even the officers who were witnessing the
14	children's response commented as I walked out the
15	cell, thank you for helping me see that they are
16	human beings. Yes, they are children.
17	It is evident that the Border Patrol
18	were not prepared to respond to the overwhelming
19	numbers of people who crossed the border into the
20	United States. The process and facilities were not
21	adequately equipped to handle the great number of
22	immigrants who kept arriving. Unfortunately, the
23	Border Patrol were not given any other option but
24	to detain these children under these conditions.
25	They did not have the proper facility space,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	109
1	personnel to handle the numbers of children.
2	Border patrol facilities became holding
3	facilities by default, but these facilities were
4	not equipped to care for the children. They said
5	they were doing their best, but unfortunately for
6	the children it was not enough. The children needed
7	care and attention the Border Patrol could not
8	provide. Fortunately, a new facility
9	for children was eventually opened, but it took
10	several months for the Border Patrol to come up
11	with this adequate response to care for the
12	children. The fact is in those few first months
13	this summer there was no other option than to care
14	for the children at these small Border Patrol
15	processing centers. It should not have been this
16	way. A child should not have to experience this
17	type of hardship at any time.
18	I am happy to say the response from
19	officials of the Border Patrol to my initial visit
20	to the Border Patrol site has been great. Border
21	Patrol agents became extremely cooperative in
22	working with Catholic Charities to meet the needs
23	of the families released from detention. They'd
24	notify us as to how many are being released so that
25	we can appropriately prepare and respond to them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	110
1	They are open to listen and to help to improve
2	situation at hand. And-and I do have some
3	recommendations for consideration.
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, sister.
5	No, we can get into the recommendations when we
6	question you. Thank you.
7	Ms. Hinojosa?
8	MS. HINOJOSA: Thank you very much for
9	asking me to speak today. As someone who chose to
10	become an American citizen, this is kind of like,
11	wow, the highlight of my career. So thank you so
12	much.
13	I'm going to speak to you about what I
14	saw when I was reporting on my PBS FRONTLINE, "Lost
15	in Detention," during the year-long process of 2010
16	to 2011, and I want the record to reflect that I
17	have a new version of my-of my speech, so please
18	let that be the one that's included.
19	One of the first meetings that we had
20	to discuss the conditions of detention was with
21	Dora Schriro, then New York City Commissioner of
22	Corrections, formerly at DHS. While at Department
23	of Homeland Security, Schriro had taken on an
24	internal review of the detention facilities now
25	sprouting up in many states almost overnight. Her
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

concern was with oversight, specifically of the conditions with detention. She was intrigued by what she had seen when as Commissioner of Corrections in Arizona, she went to visit some detention centers there. And as somebody who has a in corrections, she wanted to know about Ph.D. oversight.

8 So as a journalist, the most important 9 tools that I have in my toolbox are actually my 10 eyes and ears. The only way that I can tell these 11 stories is to actually have access, and one of the 12 biggest hindrances to reporting on this story for 13 all journalists, as well as myself, has been access 14 to report on immigrants in detention, to have 15 detention facilities, access to these both 16 Government-run and private-run.

17 Anyway, in her research, Dora Schriro 18 told me that she had uncovered several troubling 19 pieces of information. The detainees were often 20 housed without of being any clear sense 21 legal requirements for their care. requirements, 22 Many of the detention facilities had troubling 23 conditions, but one in particular stood out, the 24 Willacy Detention Facility in Raymondville, Texas.

After her visit to Willacy, Schriro

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

from all detainees 1 requested questionnaires to 2 understand how they saw the conditions of their detention. She also asked all of the detainees to 3 4 have their weight checked. She concerned was 5 because of how skinny they looked. If they were not feeding the detainees, she thought, what else could 6 7 be going on? Later it was discovered that at least 8 10 pounds had been lost per detainee.

9 We began to search out people who had 10 been housed in Willacy, and we spoke to one young 11 Maria, who after having been released woman, 12 already more than six months, was very specific in 13 her complaints. The food was cold, often spoiled. 14 Bologna sandwiches over and over.

15 A strong sense of specificity in her 16 complaints. The women were given just one sanitary 17 pad per day. Was not enough. When they ran out of 18 toilet paper, they were just told to soil their 19 undergarments. They weren't allowed access to a 20 water fountain.

She spoke about the temperature, how 22 cold. It was either cold or too hot. The structure 23 had no windows, no way to look outside. The one window that there was, it was kind of like a circus tent structure. The one window it-that there was

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

21

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

	113
1	there was a red line around it so you couldn't get
2	close to the window and you were punished if you
3	did.
4	There's a lot of shame in these
5	stories, so getting them to talk to us on camera
6	was very difficult. One woman reported being
7	assaulted, sexually assaulted at Willacy, and when
8	she asked another officer what she should do about
9	this, that officer said the safest thing you could
10	do would be to keep quiet.
11	We spoke to a former guard who said
12	that she had witnessed another guard and a
13	supervisor beating a detainee who had answered back
14	to an insulting guard. She was told to take the
15	badly injured man and put him on the first plane
16	back to-deported to Guatemala. She soon quit
17	afterwards because of an unsafe work environment.
18	We also spoke with André, who spoke of
19	another trend that we had heard about, which was
20	the over-medication of detainees as a way to keep
21	them sedated. He was over-medicated, claimed to be-
22	was asleep for 36 hours, fell off his top bunk,
23	fell on his face, broke his eye socket and ruptured
24	a testicle and soon after was released.
25	When we did get inside to Willacy, what
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

I saw, although I was-this was kind of disturbing. I was- we were told that if we were to speak to any detainee, we would be immediately escorted off the premises. So as a journalist it was immediatelyimmediately felt like a muzzle, and I don't understand that when we're supposed to have access and have the best interest of everyone who's in our country.

9 Ι there Ι Once was saw, you know, 10 bologna sandwiches, canned fruit and beans. Most of 11 the people were just keeping their heads down. I 12 saw the tents. I saw the windows with the red line 13 around it. I saw a complaint box that was nailed 14 couldn't actually put a shut so you complaint 15 inside. whistleblowers One of our who we 16 interviewed after visit soon our to Willacy 17 confirmed that she had been told about eight rapes 18 that had occurred. She had-actually also a detainee 19 had come to her and shown her the food that they 20 were eating, and when the food opened up in а 21 napkin in her-this person's hand, there were live maggots. And this is what they had been served. 22

I wish I could sit here and tell you that—so in the years—because we ran this *FRONTLINE* several years ago, that after all of that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

www.nealrgross.com

and it being quoted and cited on 1 reporting, the 2 Senate floor, that things had actually changed. And 3 unfortunately, just on the celebration of Martin 4 Luther King's birthday a couple of weeks ago, I was 5 in the Bronx reporting for Latino USA, and there we met three separate women from Honduras who didn't 6 7 come together, who are now in the Bronx. And they 8 that they were held in a place that's told me 9 commonly called (Foreign language spoken), which 10 means "the ice box" or "the freezer." She said that 11 they were hold-held wet and cold with no blankets, 12 that the guards joked with them to not ask for any 13 more air-conditioning, taunting them about the very 14 cold conditions. They said they got three 15 microwaved burritos. Often they are still frozen 16 and that the water tasted like sulfur. 17 As a reporter, I I like to get the

18 last-minute information, so as a matter of fact, 19 walking into this building I spoke to the first 20 immigrant I saw and I said, what can you tell me 21 about about what you know the conditions in 22 detention? And she said-she didn't want to because 23 this is a very shameful thing, but then she said, 24 well, this is what I've heard today. They are cold, 25 they are hungry, they are scared, they are fed

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	116
1	rotten food, food for dogs. Kids are made to sleep
2	on cement beds. They are treated like animals.
3	They're made to feel like they're not humans.
4	That's just this morning. Thank you very
5	much for this honor.
6	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. Ms.
7	"Grisez"? I hope I'm pronouncing your name right. I
8	apologize if I'm not.
9	MS. GRISEZ: Good morning, Chairman
10	Castro and other members of this Commission. On
11	behalf of the American Bar Association I'd like to
12	thank members of the Commission for the opportunity
13	to share our views on several important issues as a
14	part of this hearing.
15	My name is Karen Grisez. I serve as a
16	special advisor to the ABA Commission on
17	Immigration, and I was formerly chair of that body.
18	I want to be clear on the introduction that I'm not
19	an employee of the ABA. I don't work for the ABA.
20	My association with the ABA is in a voluntary
21	leadership capacity. I'm an-a lawyer here working
22	in Washington, DC.
23	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you.
24	MS. GRISEZ: With the recent influx of
25	families and unaccompanied children from Central
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

117 1 America and the renewed emphasis family on 2 detention, along with the historically high rates 3 of immigration detention in general, there is а 4 serious need to evaluate the U.S.' system of 5 immigration detention and the deleterious effects it has on individuals and families. 6 7 The Commission has my written testimony 8 for the record. What I hope to do this morning is 9 highlight a few things out of the written testimony 10 and then respond also to some of the questions and 11 issues that have arisen this morning. 12 The ABA of course is a-has 400,000 13 members. It's the largest voluntary bar association 14 United States and one of in the the largest 15 voluntary professional organizations in the world. 16 The Commission on Immigration-and I'll-I'll try to 17 be clear which commission I'm speaking of --18 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. 19 MS. GRISEZ:-when I use that term. The 20 Commission Immigration coordinates the on ABA's 21 help ensure fair treatment and efforts to due 22 process rights for all immigrants and refugees in 23 U.S. the That work takes the form of policy 24 advocacy, educational programming, and operating 25 pro bono and direct representation programs with a **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

special emphasis on the needs of the most vulnerable.

Immigration detention is 3 particularly 4 important to the ABA for two reasons: One is that 5 it impedes the access to counsel, and without the 6 appointed counsel, mentioned right to as was 7 earlier this morning, the fact of generally remote 8 detention locations, much less the conditions that 9 those facilities, make it extremely pertain in 10 difficult for people to access pro bono 11 representation. It's particularly hard for pro se, 12 unrepresented people to vindicate their own claims. 13 being in detention center Imagine а and not 14 speaking English and trying to meet the burdens of 15 forward with corroborative evidence coming 16 translated into English for your hearings if you're 17 not able to have a lawyer.

18 Additionally, for both represented 19 people and pro se people, prolonged detention has a 20 serious psychological impact on detainees and often 21 causes them to abandon meritorious claims because 22 they're just unable to tolerate that prolonged 23 detention regardless of the strength of their case. 24 And that's particularly true for vulnerable 25 populations like asylum seekers, other traumatized

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

	119
1	people, and those with mental health problems.
2	I want to just make one point here. I
3	was part of an ABA delegation that toured the
4	toured the children's facility at Lackland Air
5	Force Base, and what we saw there was an amazing
6	attempt, I would say, of the employees in that
7	facility to provide the children with good care.
8	There were colorful classrooms. There was great
9	health care. They had a nice new soccer field. They
10	were coming in the afternoon break when school time
11	ended with a tray full of colorful snow cones.
12	But I was left struck with, here, how
13	hard they are trying to serve the needs of the
14	kids, but the legal services are purely voluntary
15	and by-you know, by volunteer organizations coming
16	in. And if children don't have access to counsel to
17	vindicate their claims, and the UNHCR estimate is
18	half of the children may be eligible for relief,
19	all the snow cones in the world can't help them
20	establish their eligibility to stay. So I think
21	that illustrates the access to counsel issues.
22	Two of the Commission on Immigration's
23	projects are particularly relevant for this
24	briefing. One is the Detention Standards
25	Implementation Initiative [DSII] and the other is
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

the detainee hotline. The Commission on Immigration intimately involved in the creation of was the detention standards, the three iterations that heard of today, the 2008-sorry, 2000 you've initially and then the 2008 and 2011 performancebased national detention standards.

7 Through the DSII project, the 8 Commission assembles volunteer delegations that go 9 in and tour the facilities and observe and make 10 on adherence to the applicable reports to ICE 11 standards. Those reports are posted on the ICE 12 website. Others are FOIA-able. The Commission on 13 Immigration, pursuant to its agreement with ICE, 14 cannot share them directly with this Commission. 15 But those have been a great source of information 16 about the implementation of the standards. And I 17 can say that none of them have received a perfect 18 review, and all of those DSII visit reports have 19 revealed one or more lack of adherence to the 20 standards.

The detainee hotline is a number that's pre-programmed into the detainees' telephones so that they can call directly to the Commission on Immigration in Washington, DC. We get 300 to 400 calls a month on that line, separate individual

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

21

22

23

24

25

legal calls. Many of them are asking for information or help with their cases. Others are presenting complaints that have to do with-although they may not be characterized as violations of the standards, they condition complaints are that implicated potential lack of compliance with the standards.

8 Part of those visits, too, I'll say, is 9 reviewing detainee handbooks and other materials. 10 And what we've noticed, and this relates to a 11 problem that brought up before about was the 12 various types of facilities, the detainee handbooks 13 are often the same handbooks as are used in a state 14 and county jail criminal facility. So the handbooks 15 that are given to the detainees don't often comport 16 with the standards. And that's the document that 17 the detainees get that tell them what their rights 18 are.

19 I'm going to try to skip ahead. 20 Religious complaints were mentioned. There's а 21 whole list in my written testimony of most common 22 complaints. Religious complaints are one of them, 23 and that's particularly for persons who are not of 24 the Christian or Jewish faiths.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

We urge enforceability of the detention

(202) 234-4433

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

122 1 standards a–an appropriate reform. The as ABA 2 opposes all immigration detention except in the 3 most extraordinary circumstances where public 4 safety, national security, or flight risk are an 5 issues. 6 question about humane There was а 7 alternatives earlier, and appearance rates, which 8 I'd be happy to address. I think I have some other 9 things I can say in answers to questions, but I'll 10 end by saying I've brought with me reports that are 11 available online that the ABA did in 2010 with a 12 number of recommendations for reforms of the 13 immigration adjudication system. One big section is 14 about what drives detention. Who needs to be 15 detained and why. There are recommendations for 16 reform there. 17 And I've also brought a booklet that 18 our-the ABA's civil immigration standards. These 19 were adopted by the ABA in 2012, August 2012, as 20 applicable ideal standards. They are not the 21 performance-based standards, but ones that we offer 22 to the Commission for its consideration. 23 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, Ms. Grisez. 24 Appreciate it. 25 Т will call on Commissioners, but **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

123 1 again, I will take a Chairman's prerogative to ask 2 the first set of questions. 3 And first of all, just generally, I am 4 shocked to hear the consistency among different 5 talked about today, the kind of facilities we and otherwise, that's occurring. 6 abuse, sexual 7 There does not seem to be an isolated incident. 8 What you described, Ms. Hinojosa, is similar, if 9 not identical, to what we saw in the complaint from 10 NIJC and the ACLU, what sister saw, and what 11 happens in other facilities we've gotten reports 12 of. So, to me that says there's clearly a culture of this going on. 13 And I know that our federal officials 14 15 still here, even though they're not on are the 16 panel, and I just want to say there's a great 17 concern that this seems to be a culture of the 18 agencies, at both-maybe not only the federal ones, 19 but the contracted ones, because Willacy, in my 20 understanding, is a CCA facility. No? Not anymore? 21 It was at some point? Not ever? Okay. 22 It's listed on the Website as being one. 23 MR. CONRY: We-we run a-another facility 24 in Willacy that is not an ICE detention facility.

CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. You got to turn

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

	124
1	your mic on, please, Mr. Conry.
2	MR. CONRY: The facility we do run in
3	Willacy is not an ICE facility. It is a state
4	facility that's contracted with the-
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay.
6	MR. CONRY:-Texas Department of Criminal
7	Justice.
8	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: All right. Thank you
9	for clarifying that for me.
10	First of all, Mr. Conry, I want to
11	thank you for being here. I appreciate your company
12	participating voluntarily today. We also wanted to
13	have The Geo Group here, which is another privately
14	run prison company, and they refused to be here.
15	I'm going to consider whether I ask my colleagues
16	to reopen this hearing at some point. So I have to
17	subpoena them to come. But I didn't have to do that
18	for you, and I appreciate very much your
19	participation today voluntarily.
20	I do have a number of questions,
21	however, regarding how your company functions and
22	some of the issues that may relate to how your
23	company manages detention facilities.
24	In particular, I'm surprised that
25	despite the fact that President Obama recently
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4

125 announced in his executive action that we're 1 not 2 going to be deporting more folks, that in the wake 3 of that, there's still an RFP out there asking for 4 more federal beds. How does your company determine 5 through its business plan how many beds it's going to seek from federal agencies to handle immigration 6 7 detainees? How do you determine what you're going 8 to go after in terms of the number of beds? 9 MR. CONRY: Chairman, we use a process 10 that-that starts actually with the RFP, so we don't 11 determine ahead of time what the need is going to 12 be. We respond to RFPs and determine each time an 13 put out for response whether that is RFP is а 14 proposal that we'd like to submit a response to and 15 it's appropriate based on whether our business 16 model and our skill set. 17 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: When you respond to an 18 RFP, or ultimately or when you enter into а 19 with the Federal contract Government on the 20 immigration detention centers, do you specify-does 21 your company require that the detainees be а 22 certain age or certain health? 23 MR. CONRY: No, sir. We respond to the 24 RFP and respond in a way that alerts the ICE agency

whether or not we can achieve the mission that the

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

	126
1	RFP is addressing. So many times we would look at
2	an opportunity and if, for instance, we can't reach
3	the level of-of the mission they would like, then
4	we state that in our response. So-
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So then you don't
6	limit the age or health of any of the detainees
7	that you receive as part of your contracts?
8	MR. CONRY: No.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Does your
10	company benefit from selling prisoners labor time?
11	MR. CONRY: No, we do not.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: No? Do you know of
13	other for-profit prison companies that do that?
14	MR. CONRY: No, I do not.
15	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: No. As we're looking
16	at the various complaints; for example, the ones I
17	handed this morning to Ms. Mack from the Stewart
18	facility involving the religious freedom issues
19	raised by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination
20	Committee, as well as information we've obtained
21	from reports such as the detention report filed by
22	the ACLU of Georgia, both of those, for example,
23	implicate some issues regarding the Stewart
24	detention facility. And I believe that is a CCA
25	facility, is that right?
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	127
1	MR. CONRY: That is correct.
2	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And are you familiar
3	with any of those issues that I talked about in
4	terms of the religious liberties questions raised
5	by the Arab-American community in Stewart or any of
6	the issues raised by the ACLU of Georgia?
7	MR. CONRY: Yes, I am. I'd first like to
8	say that CCA takes the matter of religious freedom
9	very seriously and we believe it's a fundamental
10	right. And every time an allegation is brought up,
11	or a complaint, regarding a specific detainee and
12	their access to religious services or religious
13	articles, it's taken very seriously. Almost in
14	every example it's brought to the level of a
15	corporate-level person such as myself to ensure
16	that the matter is looked into and rectified if it
17	actually is found to be substantiated.
18	I cannot speak to any specific matter
19	except to say that all religions are respected, and
20	access to all religious articles, services,
21	celebrations are complied with, and staff actually
22	very much enjoy participating and making sure that
23	those services are provided. So, in respect to say
24	the Muslim faith, we fully comply with all the
25	surrounding weekly services like a Jum'ah and
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

П

128 annual events like Ramadan services. The-the food 1 2 service things we have to do to comply with those, those are all fully familiar to our staff in all of 3 our facilities regardless of the number of Muslims 4 5 that are in those facilities. CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Earlier I gave a copy 6 7 of those reports to the Office of Homeland Security 8 and asked them to look into it further and provide 9 us with a comment, each of those matters. I would 10 like to provide you with a copy of those same 11 complaints and ask the of same you and your 12 company, if you could respond to us specifically as 13 to those issues and allegations therein. Would you 14 do that? 15 MR. CONRY: Yes. 16 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. The final 17 question I have for you, then I'll open it up to my 18 colleagues, is, in your written statement to us you 19 talk about CCA conducting audits of its various 20 facilities to ensure that there's compliance with 21 the various responsibilities that you have in terms 22 providing further rights and care of of the 23 individuals in your custody. Unless Ι read it 24 wrong, I was not able to determine what the results 25 of those audits were. We would like to see those **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	129
1	audits and would like-have you produce those to us.
2	Would you be willing to do so?
3	MR. CONRY: I'm unable to commit to
4	that. I can bring that back to our-our legal
5	department and our partner, ICE, to determine what
6	we can hand over or not.
7	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: What's the concern?
8	MR. CONRY: Well, many times there are
9	contractual requirements that require us to funnel
10	those through our Government partner in response to
11	any request for information regarding anything that
12	goes on within that facility.
13	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Would you let us know
14	before the 30 days expired of our keeping this
15	record open, whether or not you can do that?
16	MR. CONRY: Yes, I will.
17	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So then, we could look
18	at other methods by which we can obtain that
19	information. It is extremely relevant to our
20	inquiry here.
21	Do you have any personal knowledge of
22	any of those audits?
23	MR. CONRY: Yes, Mr. Chairman, I am very
24	proud of the way our company conducts those audits,
25	and there are many ways in which we audit our
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

facilities on an ongoing basis, first of which is we expect and know for a fact that our individual facilities are providing self-monitoring themselves of the conditions going on at the facility. That's the first level. And they do that on an ongoing basis.

7 Secondly, we have an internal audit 8 unit comprised of experts that work for the general 9 counsel. They do not work for the operational arm 10 They do unannounced audits each year to of CCA. 11 determine compliance with not only the contract, 12 but with the various standards that each contract 13 covers such as the PBNDS, the PREA standards, ACA 14 standards, and-and so So on. those are very 15 detailed audits. Over 1,500 individual indicators 16 are looked at each year when they come through. So 17 we're very proud of those, and those are the things 18 that help us stay in compliance with our contract 19 and with these standards.

20 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Good. Hopefully that 21 pride will result in your willing to share that 22 with us then.

What was your company's profit last year from immigration detention facilities business?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

23

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

	131
1	MR. CONRY: I'm sorry, I'm an
2	operational person and I don't have access to that
3	data.
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Thank you. I
5	will now turn it over to Commissioner Achtenberg.
6	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Thank you, Mr.
7	Chairman. Sort of consistent with that series of
8	document production requests, I was wondering
9	whether or not you would be willing to share with
10	the Commission your zero tolerance policy against
11	all forms of sexual abuse and sexual harassment
12	that you made reference to either in your written
13	testimony or in your testimony before us today. You
14	also made reference to the fact that you had an
15	aggressive plan to prevent, detect, and respond to
16	allegations of conduct that fall into those
17	categories. And we'd surely like to see that
18	additionally.
19	So I'll list the documents that I'd
20	love for the Commission to be able to review and
21	then you can tell me whether or not you think they
22	might be forthcoming. Your human rights policy and
23	the comprehensive policies that you referred to
24	that protect residents' legal rights. Your staff
25	training materials, whatever elements of that you
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

1 make available to us. The documents that can 2 demonstrate the compliance with the PBNDS, and 3 perhaps that might be contained in the audits that 4 referred to-I'm not sure. But whatever would 5 demonstrate the level of compliance. Actually, I 6 think those would be of greatest interest. Does it 7 sound like those are things that we might find 8 forthcoming? 9 MR. CONRY: Commissioner, I'm happy to 10 say that some of the things on the list that you 11 talked about are actually available publicly on our 12 Website. So our human rights policy and statement 13 are there, as well as our policy on PREA. So, those

elements can be found on our Website.

15 In addition to that, my colleague is 16 copying down what you've requested. Some of that is 17 likely to be proprietary information, but again, 18 would have to go through our contracting agency, 19 ICE, for approval for release. And-and-and that-20 that is-those that are truly proprietary might-we 21 might not be able to provide those, but we will get 22 back to you and alert you to our intent.

COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Okay. That would be great. Thanks very much.

CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Yaki?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

14

23

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

	133
1	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Thank you very much,
2	Mr. Chair.
3	This is also directed at Mr. Conry. And
4	again, thank you very much for appearing. I'm very
5	disappointed that The Geo Group chose not to
6	appear. I mean, there are a lot of questions I want
7	to ask you that deal with stuff in the past, but
8	I'd rather, I think, say I'm going to focus on the
9	future.
10	CCA has built a facility in Dilley,
11	Texas, for the purposes of housing immigrant
12	detainees, correct?
13	MR. CONRY: Correct.
14	COMMISSIONER YAKI: And it's going to be
15	approximately 2,400 beds?
16	MR. CONRY: Correct.
17	COMMISSIONER YAKI: About how many
18	people are in there right now would you say?
19	MR. CONRY: As of a day or two ago, the-
20	the number was about 385.
21	COMMISSIONER YAKI: But the idea for
22	this is that it was built in anticipation of a
23	possible second surge beginning this spring or
24	summer. Is that basically correct?
25	MR. CONRY: CCA really doesn't get
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	134
1	involved in trying to understand what the precedent
2	is to the use of our beds. We reply to an RFP. In
3	that RFP, there is a certain number of beds that is
4	listed. And then we go forth with a plan to build
5	those beds and then provide the services around
6	that number of beds.
7	COMMISSIONER YAKI: All right. Now
8	Dilley is about an hour away from which major
9	cities? Laredo?
10	MR. CONRY: San Antonio-
11	COMMISSIONER YAKI: San Antonio?
12	MR. CONRY:-and Laredo in each
13	direction, north and south.
14	COMMISSIONER YAKI: So it's right smack
15	in the middle? Has CCA-and again, I'm trying to
16	look prospectively. There's a lot of stuff we could
17	talk-we could talk about Don Hutto's closure. We
18	could talk about a lot of things. But I'd rather-
19	because you chose to be here, I want to focus again
20	on the positive and the perspective.
21	I heard in your testimony you talk
22	about you called a regular meeting with
23	stakeholders. I do know that at least there's one
24	news account initially about concerns about the
25	travel time, about some of the conditions at the
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

jail, like I guess the way it appears jail-like to some of these folks who are coming in here and escaping from these types-same kind of conditions in other countries.

5 So I quess my question is, to what 6 extent has CCA engaged with stakeholders in the 7 Dilley, in the San Antonio-Laredo area to start 8 talking about dealing with a potential population 9 surge and what it would mean in terms of how to 10 deal-adequate translation services, adequate 11 knowledge by staff about how to deal with special 12 language needs, the needs of families, some of the 13 cultural competency that I talked about earlier 14 with regard to Homeland Security? Do you have 15 anything in place that engages the very activist 16 community, including some of the folks who are here 17 around you right now, in order to best deal with 18 this population?

Because if I understand it correctly, and I believe I do, these people are not prisoners. They are detainees. They are awaiting adjudication of their cases before-through the United States Immigration Customs Service for the purposes of being able to possibly stay in this country, but they have not committed crimes. They are here for

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

whatever reason.

1

2 So that being the case, I think it's 3 incumbent upon a company such as you to try and 4 work with stakeholder communities much more so than 5 perhaps you have or been asked to in the past. 6 Because I think this could be a model. То the 7 extent that-I'm against the mandatory bed thing. 8 Let me put that out there. But to the extent that 9 is a fact of life, to the extent that the fact of 10 life is that you will be getting many people 11 possibly in your facility, tell me about what you 12 would plan to do, or perhaps would like to do, or 13 should do with regard to the stakeholders in your 14 area to be as good a custodian, as it were, for 15 these people.

16 CONRY: think that is MR. Ι а great 17 line of questioning, Commissioner. question and 18 These are the very things that we've been working 19 very day we from the started putting on our 20 proposal together for the operation of the South 21 Family Residential Center. We have worked Texas 22 days, nights, weekends, holidays making sure that 23 our plan and ICE's plan for that facility meets and 24 exceeds all the various-not only the standards, but 25 the lessons learned.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	137
1	So, let me first talk about the
2	standards. So, our contract requires compliance
3	with the FRS, Family Residential Standards. In
4	those standards, you will find all those things
5	that you just talked about, whether it's
6	translational services, appropriate menus, all
7	those things have been contemplated and included in
8	the FRS. But in addition to compliance with the
9	FRS, that's kind of hard-coded into the contract,
10	but there are also other things that we did. We had
11	a—a session called "Lessons Learned" that we sat
12	with our ICE partner and went through the various
13	challenges that they have experienced in the past
14	so they're not repeated in the future at STFRC.
15	So, I think those are two very good
16	examples of what we're trying to do. We want to be
17	successful in the operation of our Dilley facility,
18	as does our partner ICE. And we've taken great care
19	as we plan to open the 2,400-bed side of the
20	facility, and also in our current operation of the
21	first portion of the facility that's open.
22	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Can I ask you, then,
23	if you're willing to commit to meet with many of
24	the people who are here? They may be testifying at
25	the panel behind you. Some of them are on the panel
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

with you right now. But may I ask for a commitment 2 from you to meet with them individually or as a 3 group to start talking about this before the spring 4 hits?

Because my concern is having-and I have unfortunately a pretty good detailed knowledge about how the U.S. prison system worked. I worked on the Prison Project when I was in law school. I've done a lot of work in this area. Standards are one thing, but they're all minimal standards and they're aimed at frequently a population control, so to speak, and the idea that these people are not supposed to escape and cause violence, what have you.

15 talking But aqain, we're about а 16 population here. We're different talking about 17 families. We're talking about people who may have 18 the opportunity to live here, to work here, to seek 19 asylum here. They are a different kettle of fish, 20 I think they demand a higher it were, and as 21 standard of care and diligence. Not that all 22 prisoners don't, but I think for these folks, 23 especially the way that it's laid out, the way that-play areas for children, all those sorts of 24 25 little things that normally don't go into the mind

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

www.nealrgross.com

of someone who has done most of their work in terms of building prisons. This is a special circumstance.

4 Ι think it's a unique test of the 5 ability of both the Federal Government and of your company to work together to proactively address a 6 7 lot of the problems that we have talked about here 8 today. And I think in here in this room are people 9 who can help you do that. And I would ask for you 10 to commit to meet with them and to work with them now and in the future to make sure that, going 11 12 forward, you have the kind of facility that you can 13 come back to here or to Congress and say this is 14 how we can make it work.

15 MR. CONRY: Ι have two responses, 16 Commissioner. One is that, relative to our 17 contract, we would have to gain ICE's approval to 18 meet with these other groups if we are going to 19 operation of ICE detention. discuss So that's-20 that's the first response.

But let me also assure you-

COMMISSIONER YAKI: Let me ask you then why is that? Why is that?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

MR. CONRY: It's in the contract, sir.

COMMISSIONER YAKI: But a contract just

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

21

22

23

24

25

	140
1	is minimum standards. Why can't-
2	MR. CONRY: No.
3	COMMISSIONER YAKI:-you meet with them
4	to talk about other sorts of things? Food. Menu,
5	for example. I mean, when you say appropriate menu,
6	what you may think is an appropriate menu may have
7	no relationship whatsoever to what these
8	individuals may be used to. I mean, why is it that
9	you have to get permission for-and good thing Mr.
10	Landy has taken off. I guess I don't get that at
11	all.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And after this
13	question, Commissioner Yaki, I'm going to go
14	Commissioner Heriot.
15	MR. CONRY: I'm not sure why the
16	contract calls for that, but any time we get a
17	request for information to discuss operations of
18	the facility or a prospective facility, that needs
19	to get clearance from ICE.
20	And the other thing I wanted to say in
21	response to your question is that many people would
22	be surprised. I'm a 30-year veteran. I've seen many
23	sets of standards. You're right, sometimes they are
24	built kind of on the minimum side. Anybody I think
25	who's reasonable who reads the Family Residential
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

Standards will see that they are developed for this unique population, you know, including, you know, snacks for children, all sorts of ratios of service providers to children.

1

2

3

4

15

16

17

25

5 And also alert you to the fact that we've already had a large number of NGOs out to the 6 7 facility, media out to the facility, and they have 8 all come back with very favorable impressions of 9 services the providing to this unique we're 10 it's deliverv population, whether our of 11 educational services, recreational opportunities, 12 our dining service. We've already got very positive 13 feedback from those --(Simultaneous 14 speaking)

COMMISSIONER YAKI: And in the spirit of the question that the Chair had asked earlier, may we come down and visit your facility?

18 MR. CONRY: Again, that's something 19 you'll have to speak to ICE about, but we have seen 20 plenty of folks come through already in this early 21 day. 22 COMMISSIONER YAKI: Okay.

23 MR. CONRY: We're-we're roughly about
24 six weeks into operation of that facility.

COMMISSIONER YAKI: Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	142
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Heriot?
2	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Mr. Conry, you're
3	the popular guy on this panel, and I'm going to
4	continue in that tradition.
5	One question I want-a more general
6	question is, what do you see as the advantages to
7	the American people of contracting with companies
8	like yours, private companies that provide
9	detention facilities? What are the advantages of
10	doing that over going through the more traditional
11	route of using federal facilities? And what if any
12	disadvantages do you see on that?
13	One thing I was thinking about, given
14	that I have experience working for the Federal
15	Government here in my capacity as a Commissioner,
16	which is just a part-time job, my regular job is as
17	a law professor at a small university, and there's
18	a big difference in sort of procedure. Small
19	universities can be much more flexible and
20	governments are slow to respond to things.
21	Do you see your company as more
22	flexible and able to address emergency situations?
23	The sister was talking about how we weren't
24	prepared for the number of detainees that came, or
25	the number of people coming to the border. Do you
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

143 1 feel that your corporation is more flexible and 2 able to deal with issues like that, more so than, 3 say, a federal facilities would be that are stuck 4 with very elaborate procedures for purchasing and 5 such? MR. CONRY: Thank you, Commissioner, for 6 7 that question. I think that CCA has been in the 8 business of providing detention beds to our ICE 9 partner for over 30 years. They were our-our very 10 first customer in-in Houston. And from that dav 11 forward, we've been in continuous business and 12 partnership with ICE because of our ability to 13 provide very often just-in-time beds, or solutions 14 to very challenging strategies that they have 15 So enacted across the country. in my opinion, 16 that's why ICE continues to use our-our facilities 17 and-and come to the private sector to meet their 18 needs. 19 COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Any other 20 advantages to using your company as opposed to the 21 more traditional route? 22 MR. CONRY: No, but I did want to say 23 that, Mr. Landy mentioned it in his session, and 24 I'd like to also mention it, there is in my opinion 25 no difference between the standards under which we **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

144 1 operate. The standards apply across all detention 2 facilities. So as far as that issue is concerned, 3 we consistently are held to the same standards that 4 would occur in a federal facility. 5 COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Most of your facilities that deal with ICE detainees, are they 6 7 dedicated just to that purpose, or do you have more 8 mixed facilities? 9 MR. CONRY: The majority vast are 10 dedicated contract facilities, yes. 11 COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Okay. 12 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. We're moving on 13 now to Commissioner Kladney, and then Commissioner 14 Achtenberg. 15 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you, Mr. 16 Chairman. 17 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Welcome. 18 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I'm sitting over 19 here trying to be quiet. 20 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I know it's hard, but 21 go for it. 22 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Mr. Conry, I just 23 have one question for you. Pretty simple. Of the 24 35,000 beds under contract that everybody talks 25 about, how many beds does CCA have? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	145
1	MR. CONRY: At this moment in time we
2	have about 5,500 ICE detainees in custody, so-
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: But how many beds
4	does your contract call for?
5	MR. CONRY: Oftentimes our contract does
6	not call for a certain number of beds. There are a
7	certain number of beds available at the facility.
8	And the beauty of our model is that that number can
9	change as the demand changes over time, and we have
10	the flexibility to manage those facilities in such
11	a way to meet the demand when it's there and for us
12	to scale back that operation-
13	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Oh, no, no, no.
14	That-I think I-because of the last question, you
15	probably-how many beds do you get paid for every
16	day, or over the year, basically? The 35,000 beds?
17	MR. CONRY: That is not how our
18	contracts are structured, sir.
19	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. How are
20	they structured?
21	MR. CONRY: It's a per-most contracts
22	are a per diem basis where the number of beds used
23	is the number of-of beds charged.
24	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Paid for?
25	MR. CONRY: Yes.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	146
1	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: So we must have
2	some wrong information, because we're told that we
3	pay for 35,000 beds a day, or is under contract.
4	That's not necessarily true with your company?
5	MR. CONRY: It's not necessarily-
6	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Not true?
7	(Laughter)
8	MR. CONRY:-true with my company. No,
9	that's-with my company, that's correct.
10	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you.
11	I'm sorry if I butcher your name, Ms.
12	Griz-
13	MS. GRISEZ: "Griz-ay."
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Griz-
15	MS. GRISEZ: "Griz-ay."
16	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: "Griz-ay." Ah,
17	sounds French.
18	MS. GRISEZ: Mais oui.
19	(Laughter)
20	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. I happen to
21	have been a member of the ABA for a while, and I'm
22	interested in your position that people should be
23	represented. Is that correct? Is that the
24	Commission's position?
25	MS. GRISEZ: The ABA's official policy
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	147
1	is that there should be appointed counsel for
2	everyone in removal proceedings, but with the
3	recognition that there's no-financially it's not
4	viable for the Government to have appointed counsel
5	for everyone right now. So we have policy that
6	recommends a triaged system where everyone should
7	have access to a legal orientation program, a "know
8	your rights" presentation, and through that, a
9	sifting mechanism where people who have identified
10	viable claims for relief would then be referred for
11	legal representation, but that all the particularly
12	vulnerable populations, which include children and
13	the mentally disabled, should have appointed
14	counsel.
15	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: So those without
16	what you would consider viable claims, how would
17	that be decided? I guess those people get deported?
18	MS. GRISEZ: The legal-
19	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Or at least no
20	representation.
21	MS. GRISEZ: The legal rights
22	presentations, the legal orientation programs that
23	we advocate, are informational presentations that
24	would be universally given to all detainees, with
25	after that an opportunity for individual
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	148
1	consultation for people to figure out whether they
2	have any availability of relief.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Have you done a
4	private program, a pilot program or anything like
5	that, or is that in function now?
6	MS. GRISEZ: The-it's the Government
7	who's paying for the formal legal orientation
8	programs, and they exist right now I think in about
9	25 percent of the ICE facilities. So one of our
10	recommendations is, those should be universal. The
11	ABA itself operates one of our projects in San
12	Diego, California, the Immigration Justice Project
13	there, and part of that project is aimed at doing
14	this type of screening, triage, and referral for
15	pro bono or direct representation by staff of
16	everybody who's found to have a viable claim. And
17	it's part of the design of that project to have a
18	study about the efficacy of the legal orientation
19	program, as well as the direct-
20	(Simultaneous speaking)
21	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And that hasn't
22	been done yet, correct?
23	MS. GRISEZ: That's not complete, no,
24	sir.
25	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. And I
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	149
1	noticed in the next paragraph in your statement you
2	talk about the ABA pro bono program.
3	MS. GRISEZ: Yes.
4	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: You have 400,000
5	members, about \$180 million in dues every year. You
6	said here there's 400,000 foreign nationals in
7	detention throughout the year. I assume if you
8	include families, it's less than 400,000 cases, I
9	mean, because they would be together if it was a
10	family, is that correct?
11	MS. GRISEZ: Probably for some.
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. But
13	basically, we could say safely 300, 350, somewhere
14	in that area? Maybe 300?
15	MS. GRISEZ: Cases?
16	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Cases.
17	MS. GRISEZ: Individual cases-
18	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Yes.
19	MS. GRISEZ:-in removal proceedings?
20	That's probably about right.
21	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. So you also
22	mention the pro bono representation programs.
23	Having been a member of the ABA, the ABA never
24	called me to do pro bono. It was always through the
25	state. So, how many people does the ABA pro bono
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	150
1	program represent in removal proceedings?
2	MS. GRISEZ: Well, the ABA itself has
3	only two direct representation programs. One is Pro
4	Bar on the border in Harlingen, Texas, and the
5	other one is IJP that I mentioned in San Diego.
6	Those projects both represent some people through
7	their staff and others through pro bono placement
8	of the cases of people who receive the legal
9	orientation and then are placed for pro bono.
10	Separately from that-
11	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Do you have any
12	idea as to the number?
13	MS. GRISEZ: The numbers? I don't, but
14	we could provide it.
15	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you.
16	MS. GRISEZ: The Commission staff would
17	have it, but I don't know.
18	The other thing that I should say about
19	the outreach from the ABA is right now in the-in
20	the most recent several months, since the border
21	surge, the current ABA president, William Hubbard,
22	and the former president, Jim Silkenat, went to the
23	border, did the tours that I mentioned, and there's
24	right now underway a very large working group, an
25	outreach, recruitment, training, placement effort
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4434 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-4443 (202)

	151
1	that the ABA is conducting specifically with a goal
2	to representation of the children.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: What does that
4	mean, outreach, representation?
5	MS. GRISEZ: Well, I'd need an hour by
6	myself for the whole panel, but-
7	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Maybe the
8	highlights.
9	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And after that
10	we're going to go to Commissioner Achtenberg. Okay?
11	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I'm done. Thank
12	you, Mr. Chairman.
13	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: You're welcome,
14	Commissioner.
15	Go ahead.
16	MS. GRISEZ: Do you want me to answer
17	the question?
18	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Yes, I do.
19	MS. GRISEZ: All right.
20	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: The short
21	version, not the hour version.
22	MS. GRISEZ: There is-there's about 14
23	or 15 ABA leaders drawn from a variety of sections
24	and entities, specifically family law, to address
25	the SIJS cases, litigators, and a number of other
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

152 key sections, in the ABA. Then we've broken down 1 2 into a number of committees partnering to identify 3 where are the legal service programs around the 4 country that are serving the children, who has 5 capacity to take more volunteers? We've launched 6 two websites with training resources. There's а 7 portal where you can sign up to volunteer to take a 8 case. 9 I'm doing a training in April in New 10 Training is happening next Orleans. week in 11 Houston. So there's biq effort underway a—a 12 regionally and at the local level to try to bring 13 in volunteers who are new to this area of law and 14 get them either involved in the family law piece 15 for SIJ or the immigration piece, so that there's a 16 complete cadré of lawyers available to handle both 17 aspects of the needs of the children. 18 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. 19 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: If you could just 20 those numbers annual basis, get on an I'd us 21 appreciate it. 22 MS. GRISEZ: For the direct service 23 projects? 24 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Yes. 25 MS. GRISEZ: Thank you. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	153
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner
2	Achtenberg, you have the floor.
3	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Thank you very
4	much.
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: You're welcome.
6	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: I have a brief
7	question for Ms. Grisez, one for Ms. Hinojosa, and
8	one for Sister Pimentel.
9	Could you describe the likelihood of
10	prevailing if one is represented by counsel as
11	compared to pro se?
12	MS. GRISEZ: Thank you for the question.
13	There-there are not statistics directly with regard
14	to the children, but in general there have been a
15	number of studies, detained and non-detained, about
16	the likelihood of success and comparing represented
17	versus unrepresented, mostly in the asylum context.
18	So, that doesn't address every single claim. But
19	roughly, it's been found six or seven times more
20	likely to achieve some form of relief if you're
21	represented than if you're not represented. And the
22	proportion is even bigger if someone's in
23	detention. The likelihood of success for
24	unrepresented detained persons is somewhere down
25	around as low as 15 percent.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	154
1	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Fifteen
2	percent?
3	MS. GRISEZ: So I would personally-this
4	is not a policy matter, but I would extrapolate for
5	children that the percentages would be even
6	greater, because the likelihood that a pro se child
7	could achieve success, I think, would be even less
8	than that of a pro se adult.
9	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: One would
10	think. Do you know anything about the origins of
11	the public policy decision that was made that
12	detainees are not entitled to representation of
13	counsel? Do you know anything about the origins of
14	that?
15	MS. GRISEZ: Well, that-it's not limited
16	to detainees. It's nobody in removal proceedings,
17	detained or otherwise, is entitled to appointed
18	counsel. I don't know what the public policy
19	reasons are behind that. I know that the basic
20	distinction is that immigration proceedings are
21	considered to be civil and not criminal, so that
22	you don't have the traditional constitutional right
23	to appointed counsel.
24	The position of the ABA is that there-
25	as the Supreme Court has said, the right to remain
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

in the United States can be, you know, all-akin to all that makes life worth living and that what's procedural due process, although it has to be evaluated on a case-by-case basis, there's a-a very 5 great-a closeness to the criminal system, although they are purely civil proceedings. And I-I believe that's the underpinning to the no appointed counsel notion. COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Well, it seems just my own observation, if to me that, the likelihood of prevailing on the merits is so significantly enhanced by representation of counsel

10 11 12 13 significantly diminished if one has or so no 14 representation than sort of the arbitrary nature of 15 the system approaches-maybe substantive due process 16 is out of favor these days, but it seems to me that 17 that system is approaching rapidly a claim for 18 substantive due process that I would certainly like 19 to see this Commission consider pursuing. 20 Thank you very much for that. 21 MS. GRISEZ: You're welcome.

22 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Ms. Hinojosa, 23 on the issue of edible food and this whole notion 24 that people are being starved and not properly fed, 25 was it your impression in the investigations that

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

	156
1	you undertook that this was a pervasive problem?
2	MS. HINOJOSA: I-I will tell you that-so
3	remember that the FRONTLINE-you know, we
4	investigated between 2010 and 2011. And I wanted to
5	be very factual in my presentation, so that's why I
6	based my presentation on that.
7	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Yes.
8	MS. HINOJOSA: I will tell you that
9	yesterday, I was speaking with someone who works
10	with children who are in detention, not close to
11	the border. And this person said to me that the
12	children said that what they were receiving-so,
13	we're talking less than a year ago-was one frozen
14	burrito a day, still frozen, and a rotten apple.
15	That's what this person said to me just yesterday.
16	So, the complaints that I was hearing
17	in 2010 were food that was spoiled, food that was
18	rotten, food that had expired because it's cheaper
19	to buy it that way. The case-you know, the case of
20	the maggots in-I-that the maggots in the food was-I
21	had heard over and over again. Of course, it was
22	confirmed by Dr. Tawanna Kotsalin (phonetic) when
23	she said she saw it.
24	But, yes, food and hunger comes up
25	immediately. So that's why, as I'm hearing the
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

1 testimonies here, I'm-I'm going back to what the 2 Chair said about there seems to be some kind of a 3 disconnect. I'm hearing it, too. I don't understand 4 how we're hearing that all of this policy and 5 regulation exists, but when you continue to ask the people on the front lines, they're still saying it 6 7 looks like this. It's called the ice box. It was 8 cold. They're sleeping on a cement floor. 9 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Yes. 10 HINOJOSA: I'm-I'm concerned MS. So, 11 about the disconnect. 12 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: I think we're 13 going to have to address the disconnect. 14 finally, Sister And Pimentel, you 15 mention in your statement I believe that you think 16 that families and children are being detained in 17 some effort to deter others from coming across the 18 border. Could you talk a little bit more about that 19 impression that you left? 20 PIMENTEL: Ι think that-that, SISTER 21 yes, people-this-the families are being detained as 22 effort to send the message back to their an 23 homeland that-so they don't continue coming. I-I 24 believe, that's my impression. 25 Ι would just like to take my-our **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

1 position-take a moment to express opposition to 2 alternative, detention as an because Catholic 3 Charities here in-in our area, together with the 4 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, believe this 5 practice to be inhumane.

CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Yes.

7 SISTER PIMENTEL: These women-women and 8 already traumatized. Incarceratedchildren are 9 incarcerating them as criminals only traumatizes 10 them further. Children are subject to emotional and psychological damage from being incarcerated, 11 so 12 option. detention is not а qood Instead of 13 subjecting them to detention, these families should 14 be released to families-to a community-based case 15 management alternative to the detention model. This 16 model ensures that families are treated humanely, 17 but also helping them to show up to hearings. We-we 18 stand ready to work with the administration to 19 assist with this model and support these families.

COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Thank you.

21 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Ι have а follow-up 22 question for you, Mr. Conry. Earlier, I asked you 23 prison about the use of labor and for-profit 24 prisons. You said you were not aware of any of them 25 that did that. I'm going to read you something and

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

6

20

1 then ask you to comment on it. It was an article from March of 2014 2 3 entitled, "The Prison Industry in the United 4 States: Big Business or a New Form of Slavery?" by 5 Vicky Pelaez for the Global Research Center. And in 6 particular to the question I asked earlier, it 7 says, quote, "At least 37 states have legalized the 8 contracting of prison labor by private corporations 9 that mount their operations inside state prisons. 10 The list of such companies contains the cream of 11 the U.S. corporate society: IBM, Boeing, Motorola, 12 Microsoft, AT&T Wireless, Texas Instruments, Dell, 13 Compag, Honeywell, Hewlett-Packard, Nortel, Lucent 14 Technologies, 3Com, Intel, Northern Telecom, TWA, 15 Nordstrom's, Revlon, Macy's, Pierre Cardin, Target 16 Stores, and many more. All of these businesses are 17 excited about the economic boom generation by 18 prison labor. Just between 1980 and 1994, profits 19 went up from \$392 million to \$1.31 billion. Inmates 20 state penitentiaries generally receive in the 21 minimum wage for their work, but not all; in 22 Colorado, they get \$2 an hour, well under the 23 minimum. And in the privately run prisons, they 24 receive as little as 17 cents per hour for а 25 maximum of six hours a day, the equivalent of \$20 a

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

160 month. However, the highest-paying private prison 1 2 is CCA in Tennessee, where prisoners receive 50 3 cents per hour and find the pay in the prisons to 4 be obviously generous as a result of that." 5 So with that in mind, can you answer my 6 question again about the use of prison labor by 7 your company and others to generate a profit, and 8 how does that function? 9 MR. CONRY: I'd be glad to. 10 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: did So you just 11 misunderstand me earlier or-12 No, MR. CONRY: Ι was answering the 13 question in the context of the briefing being held 14 today, which is immigrant detention centers. So 15 again-16 CASTRO: CHAIRMAN Oh, this is not 17 immigrant detention centers? 18 MR. CONRY:-categorically, we do not use 19 detainee labor for outside contracts in any one of 20 our immigration detention facilities. 21 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: So, none of these 22 companies are using immigrant labor? They're using 23 prison labor from other of your facilities? 24 MR. CONRY: The-25 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Well, go ahead and **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	161
1	answer the question more fully before I assume what
2	you're going to say.
3	MR. CONRY: Great. So, we do have an
4	inmate work program in some of-some of our
5	Tennessee facilities, which are state prisons that
6	we operate for the State of Tennessee. And they are
7	paid at a rate that is established with our state
8	customer, and none of those facilities have
9	immigrants housed therein.
10	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Thank you. I'll
11	ask-well, it's-oh, go ahead. You've got more to
12	add?
13	MR. CONRY: I'd just like to make one
14	clarification-
15	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Sure.
16	MR. CONRY:-to the Commissioner's
17	question. It came to mind after I finished my
18	answer, but wanted to make sure the-the record is
19	clear. So, there is one facility that I'm aware of
20	that holds ICE detainees where we get a fixed
21	payment per month for a certain number of
22	detainees. And today the number of detainees at
23	that facility is below that number. And that would
24	be the Elizabeth Detention Center.
25	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Do you know by
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	162
1	what percentage it's below, by any chance?
2	MR. CONRY: The last time I looked I
3	believe we were housing about 140 detainees there,
4	and I believe the fixed payment includes 285 beds.
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you very
6	much for clarifying that.
7	MR. CONRY: One of our-one our very
8	smallest facilities.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I'm going to ask each,
10	Sister Pimentel and Maria Hinojosa and Ms. Grisez;
11	although, Ms. Grisez, you have a number of books
12	there that have recommendations-we have to make
13	recommendations to the President and Congress on
14	what we've found. Obviously, you've heard thus far
15	what we've seen. You're all involved in the issue
16	yourself. If you could make a recommendation to the
17	President and Congress, or some top recommendations
18	on this topic, what would you recommend? Sister?
19	SISTER PIMENTEL: I would just say again
20	what I just spoke to the Commissioner, is-it is-it
21	is that there are alternatives to detention. No
22	matter how good the detentions may look or may
23	sound, ultimately they're families, they're
24	children, and there should be an alternative to the
25	detention, that they're not criminals and-and they
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

П

need the attention that a family, a child needs. And that would be rather another way other than that. And so, that would be one my-one of my recommendations.

5 The other one would be that immediately detained 6 when they are or when they're being 7 processed, and Ι put it down one of as my 8 recommendations, there needs to be a presence that 9 needs to be present allowed to-pastoral care should 10 be there. And we have-we have not been able to 11 establish that. I know that efforts were there 12 initially with-with the officers and persons in-in 13 charge at this first holding facilities, with the 14 openness to do that, but it has never been able to 15 do that. And-and I think my presence there with the 16 children was very impactful and important, and it 17 should be allowed to be able to continue that.

CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, sister.

19 HINOJOSA: difficult, MS. So that's 20 I'm—I'm in the business of because being а 21 journalist and I'm not a policy maker. And while I 22 cover the issue of immigration, I mean, it's very 23 I'm an immigrant. I was born in Mexico. I clear 24 chose to become an American citizen. But sometimes 25 because I report about this, it's-there's a-a sense

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

18

www.nealrgross.com

	164
1	that somehow I'm taking an advocacy role. And I
2	just see this as being an advocate for America.
3	So, it's hard for me to make
4	recommendations, but I did come up with three.
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Yes.
6	MS. HINOJOSA: So first of all, since we
7	have heard that it is very difficult for private
8	corporations to open up their doors to journalists
9	unless they get the approval from ICE; and in my
10	experience working with ICE, it was incredibly
11	difficult to get access-so, my recommendation would
12	be that we as journalists get access, period. We
13	should-if in fact the standards are working and
14	everything is working and the audits are fine, then
15	we should have access without any problem except
16	for asking to go in. And we should have access to
17	the people who are being detained so that we can
18	correctly understand what is happening. And if
19	there's not a problem, then bravo.
20	I-I think what Commissioner Kladney
21	raised about questions of due process-I'm sorry, as
22	well Commissioner Achtenberg, is-is a big issue.
23	Having again been out on the field and seeing
24	things, there is no way to Mirandize an
25	undocumented immigrant. You don't-there is no
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

165 process right now through which immigration agents 1 2 come to their door and say let me explain to you 3 exactly who I am and what I'm doing, and to tell 4 you, by the way, that you don't have to open the 5 door, and to tell you that I'm looking for this person, this person and this person. That doesn't 6 7 happen. What I witnessed was immigration agents 8 wearing outfits that said police everywhere and knocking on doors at 6:00 A.M. and then saying can 9 10 we come in so we don't talk outside, and basically 11 coercion to get inside and ask everyone for their 12 papers. 13 So basic issues of due process, again 14 for me are-are of great concern. And again, I-I see 15 this simply as who we are as the United States of 16 is something America. Due process we believe 17 everyone has. We believe everyone has access to an 18 attorney. Everyone that Ι speak to around 19 immigration, I say, say, well, it's a totally 20 different system, no access, they're jaws drop. So, 21 due process right now in our country and how it's 22 being tested should be looked at. 23 And finally, just on a broader issue, 24 you know, when I became a citizen, it was through 25 Immigration Naturalization Service. It was INS. Ιt **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

was Immigration Naturalization Service. Today it is 1 2 Immigration Customs Enforcement. So, as a country 3 again, are we a country that is providing a service 4 to our forefathers and the future of our country, 5 or are we a country that says, you know what, now just about enforcing laws that have 6 we're been 7 determined and created now, and who's-who-how those 8 laws are getting decided on is still guestioned. 9 those would So, be my-my 10 recommendations. Thank you for asking. 11 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Ms. Grisez? 12 MS. GRISEZ: Thank you. I quess I have a 13 before. Leqal couple, Ι said orientation one 14 programs for everyone, everyone in detention and 15 particularly for appointed counsel, vulnerable 16 populations: children and mentally ill. 17 The second one, I would say change the 18 statute on mandatory detention for arriving aliens. 19 This isn't something the [Obama] Administration can 20 do single-handedly, but look at that requirement as 21 something that's a source of the problem, and ICE 22 isn't put in the position of having to identify 23 priorities and make decisions about detention and 24 bed quotas if you don't start with mandatory 25 detention for arriving aliens subject only to a

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	167
1	parole system.
2	And the third one I would say to follow
3	the ABA's recommendation about detention only when
4	absolutely necessarily, only extraordinary
5	circumstances. Remember that immigration detention,
6	administration detention, is to secure appearances.
7	It's not to punish anyone. And I don't mean to
8	disparage in any way CCA, any other contractor, or
9	the state and local jails that are being used to
10	held-hold people, but the idea that we need a
11	correctional model using corrections companies,
12	corrections facilities, guards, wardens and so
13	forth for administrative detention of children and
14	families who are asylum seekers who are not flight
15	risks because they're coming here to seek
16	permission to stay-there's a fundamental flaw in
17	the model that should be reexamined.
18	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, Ms. Grisez.
19	Well, we're about out of time here for
20	the second panel, so I want to thank everyone for
21	your participation. It was very informative. And
22	again, we're going to take a break now until 1:00,
23	but you're welcome to stay and see the afternoon
24	panels. Thank you.
25	(Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	168
1	went off the record at 12:19 p.m. and resumed at
2	1:09 p.m.)
3	IV. PANEL III - LEGAL CHALLENGES
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: We're calling the
5	meeting back into order. Thank you all for being
6	here for the continuation of our briefing on the
7	Condition-Civil Rights Conditions at Immigration
8	Detention Centers. And the current state of the
9	children who came to us this summer as refugees
10	seeking asylum in our communities throughout the
11	U.S.
12	Our afternoon panel is going to be
13	presenting to us on a number of topics that are
14	going to affect the issues that we've been talking
15	about this morning as well. But they're also going
16	to elaborate on some of the work that they're
17	conducting.
18	So, what I'd like to do is introduce
19	and then swear in the panel. Our first panel-
20	panelist is Ms. Marisa Bono, who is the staff
21	attorney with the Mexican-American Legal Defense
22	and Educational Fund.
23	Our second panelist is Karen Lucas,
24	Associate Director for Advocacy at the American
25	Immigration Lawyer's Associations. And our third
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	169
1	and final panelist for this third panel is David
2	Stacy, Director of Policy for the Human Rights
3	Campaign [HRC].
4	And I'll ask you all to raise your
5	right hand and swear or affirm for me that the
6	information that you are about to provide to us is
7	both true and accurate to the best of your
8	knowledge and belief. Is that correct? Yes? Okay,
9	thank you.
10	Now Ms. Bono, please proceed.
11	MS. BONO: Thank you.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And make sure your
13	mic's on. There you go.
14	MS. BONO: Is that-can you hear me?
15	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Yes.
16	MS. BONO: Can you hear me now?
17	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Yes.
18	MS. BONO: Good afternoon Commissioners.
19	Thank you for inviting MALDEF, the Mexican-American
20	Legal Defense and Educational Fund to provide
21	testimony in this briefing today. MALDEF is a
22	national civil rights organization that conducts
23	community outreach, policy advocacy, and, when
24	necessary, litigation.
25	Protecting and promoting the civil
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

1 rights of Latino immigrants who are residing in the 2 United States remains a core priority for MALDEF. 3 As the Chair said, my name is Marisa Bono, and I'm 4 a staff attorney with MALDEF. And today I'll be 5 focusing specifically on allegations of sexual the Karnes Family Detention Facility 6 abuse at 7 located in Karnes County, Texas. First I'd like to emphasize that family 8 9 detention is not the status quo in the United 10 States. It's a relatively new phenomenon that has 11 been fraught with controversy and abuse as you've 12 heard and will hear more about today. 13 Last July, again as you've heard, ICE 14 Enforcement-ICE, and Customs Immigrations and 15 Enforcement, reacted Customs to an influx of 16 Central American immigrants at the southern borders 17 by converting preexisting Federal facilities to new 18 family detention centers for women and children 19 under the age of 17. Before that time, there was 20 only one family detention center in the U.S. Today 21 there are three, including Karnes. 22 When Karnes opened its doors on August 23 2014, Texas attorneys worked to coordinate pro 1, bono services for the women and children who were 24 25 detained there. And almost immediately, we began **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 receiving complaints about conditions. And 2 complaints about sexual abuse at that facility. MALDEF, in addition to the University 3 4 of Texas School of Law, Immigration Clinic and 5 Civil Rights Clinic, the Refugee Protection Program Human Rights, First, and the Law Offices of 6 of 7 Javier & Maldanado, sent an administrative 8 complaint to the Department of Homeland Security 9 ICE on September 20, 2014, summarizing the and 10 allegations and the conditions that we had heard 11 about at the facility. 12 The abuse allegations cited in the 13 complaint include the exploitation of vulnerable 14 facility guards and staff, such women by as 15 removing the women from their cells late at night 16 in early morning hours to engage in sexual or 17 conduct in different parts of the facility. And 18 then attempting to cover up the conduct after the 19 fact. 20 Calling the detainees novias, or 21 girlfriend, requesting and sexual favors in 22 exchange for money and promises of assistance with 23 pending immigration cases. And in some cases, even 24 shelter when and if the women were released. And 25 also fondling, groping and kissing the female

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 detainees in front of other detainees, including 2 children. 3 The Prison Rape Elimination Act, or 4 PREA, makes it illegal for detention center guards 5 to engage in any sexual conduct with the detainees their custody. If true, these incidents 6 in of 7 sexual abuse, harassment, and the hostile unsafe 8 environment, violate Federal work Law and 9 regulation. And they also subject the detainees to 10 conditions that are punitive and unconstitutional 11 under the Due Process Clause of the Fifth 12 Amendment. 13 We received formal responses from ICE 14 the DHS Office of Civil Rights and and Civil 15 Liberties on October 29 and December 4 of 2014, 16 investigations respectively, stating that are 17 also our understanding that ongoing. It's the 18 Office of the Inspector General was conducting an 19 investigation in October, although we don't have 20 the outcome of that investigation. And we don't 21 know if that investigation is still pending. 22 Regardless, the Federal response to 23 these allegations has been woefully deficient under the PREA protocol and regulations. For example, we 24 25 understand that some of the witnesses and victims **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

of the abuse have either been deported or released on bond, limiting their ability and-or eliminating their ability to engage and participate in the investigation effectively.

Although at least one of the detained women reported this conduct to facility personnel, to our knowledge, no action has been taken to stop or prevent the abuse. Instead, it's our understanding that at least three of the Karnes' employees who allegedly engaged in the unlawful acts are still employed at the facility, still have their jobs as we sit here today.

13 As recently as December 1 and December 14 4, the warden of the Karnes Facility and 15 representatives from the GEO Group, which is the 16 private correctional company that operates the 17 facility, provided public testimony to the Karnes 18 County Commissioners Court, stating that the 19 allegations were unfounded, that an investigation 20 allegations concluded. had been And the were 21 completely unfounded, even though on literally 22 precisely those days, we received communications 23 Federal from the Government stating that the 24 investigation was ongoing.

These are all serious violations of

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

25

174 that put women and children at 1 PREA risk. We 2 respectfully request that this Commission recommend 3 the proper implementation, supervision, and 4 monitoring of the PREA protocol as detailed in 5 MALDEF's submitted written testimony to this 6 Commission. Put simply, this is exactly why family 7 8 detention doesn't work. At Karnes, the fact that 9 likely occurred, sexual abuse occurred, and is 10 potentially still occurring, show that either a 11 policy is not in place, or that it's not being 12 properly supervised, monitored, or implemented. 13 In the rush to detain families, the 14 Federal Government has failed to protect the health 15 and safety of these women and children. But instead 16 of pausing family detention and figuring out what 17 needs to be done differently and better to ensure 18 the safety of this community, the Government has 19 pushed to expand. 20 Thank you for your time today, and I 21 welcome your questions, either now or at a later 22 time. 23 We'll do it CHAIRMAN CASTRO: after everyone's testified. Thank you. Ms. Lucas? 24 25 MS. LUCAS: Thank you. On behalf of the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1 American Immigration Lawyers Association, I want to thank the Commission for holding this briefing. And 2 3 for inviting us to speak. We're really grateful for 4 the oversight and the engagement of the Commission 5 on the issue of immigration detention. And I'm very pleased to hear that you 6 7 are interested in going to visit some detention 8 facilities. I would encourage you to go to a family 9 detention facility. Either Karnes or Dilley. We 10 have practitioners, AILA volunteer members who are 11 on the ground there and are happy to meet with you 12 and provide you any information that you need. 13 Administration's The recent massive 14 family expansion of detention requires your 15 immediate attention. The mass detention of asylum-16 seeking mothers and their children, many still 17 breast-feeding infants, is a humanitarian disaster 18 that violates fundamental due process rights as 19 well as the civil rights of hundreds of families who have fled violence from the Northern Triangle 20 21 Region of Central America. 22 By the middle of next year, the Obama 23 will Administration be detaining nearly 4,000 24 children and mothers. A forty-fold increase in the 25 use of detention for families. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	176
1	Beginning in July of last year, AILA
2	members from across the country responded to the
3	urgent need for, and indeed the complete lack of
4	legal representation at the first family detention
5	facility built after the surge in the summer in
6	Artesia, New Mexico, by traveling at their own
7	expense to the middle of nowhere in New Mexico. And
8	even working 18 to 20 hours a day, seven days a
9	week, volunteers were barely able to meet the
10	demand for legal help.
11	And I would just note here that the new
12	detention facility in Dilley is going to have far
13	more detainees then the Artesia Facility had.
14	The project, the AILA Immigration-
15	sorry, the AILA Immigration Counsel/Artesia Pro
16	Bono Project still continues to represent families
17	who had been detained in Artesia and are now being
18	held at Karnes and at Dilley. I only have time to
19	make a few remarks. I hope that I can channel the
20	passion of our volunteer attorneys as well as the
21	pain of their clients.
22	First, I just want to focus really
23	briefly on who these detainees are. The vast
24	majority of the children and mothers who are being
25	held in these family detention facilities are
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

177 asylum seekers who would qualify for protection under U.S. and international law. That is who they are. We know this because the AILA Immigration Counsel Project has won 14 out of 15 of their asylum hearings on behalf of these women. We know this because, in the first month of Dilley being opened, on the NGO tour that we took of the facility, 80 percent of the women who are currently

in that facility had already expressed a fear of returning to their home countries.

12 The reality is that family detention 13 incarcerates with policies specially designed to 14 make release as difficult as possible. And to make 15 possible deportation as quick as the most 16 individuals, vulnerable children, and asylum 17 seekers who we have a moral and legal obligation to 18 protect.

19 It is also important to note that more 20 than half of the detainees in these family 21 facilities are children. The average age of a child 22 detained at Artesia was just six and a half years. 23 Currently, there is a 20-day-old child in detention at Burk. Not only is the detention of children 24 25 wrong, but it is in all but the narrowest

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

178 1 circumstances unlawful pursuant to 1997 а 2 settlement agreement that is still in force in the 3 Flores litigation. 4 Secondly, I want to be more concrete 5 about some of the ways in which family detention 6 deprives detainees of due process. Ιt rushes 7 individuals through an expedited removal process 8 that often results in legitimate legal claims 9 falling through the cracks. 10 It detains indigenous language speakers 11 for months, despite the fact that they cannot 12 communicate with adequately quards, other 13 officials. Ιt detainees, or Government detains without regard to whether detention is necessary 14 15 and appropriate in a particular case. 16 And the detention of anyone without an 17 individualized assessment, not on the basis of what 18 she personally has done or will do, but to send a 19 message to other people in another country, does 20 even begin to comply with the due process not 21 limits on the Government's power to take away 22 someone's liberty. 23 family detention undermines And legal counsel. 24 meaningful access to Across the board, attorneys who have served clients in Artesia 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

179 and now are serving clients at Karnes and Dilley, 1 2 report serious obstacles to communicating with and advocating on behalf of their clients. 3 4 And let's be clear. The massive 5 outpouring of pro bono assistance that we saw at 6 Artesia and that resulted in so many asylum 7 victories, is not sustainable or easily replicable. 8 Especially for a facility the size of Dilley, which 9 will have 2,400 beds. And Karnes is doubling, from 10 500 beds to over 1,000 beds. There is no way to provide adequate 11 12 representation for these detainees. And without 13 counsel, without a judge, isolated in detention and 14 run as quickly as possible through the system, 15 meaningful opportunity there is no to seek 16 protection, period. 17 included in my testimony a list of Ι 18 recommendations that Ι urqe the Commission to 19 consider. But the first and foremost and 20 fundamental recommendation is to bring about an end 21 to family detention. 22 Thank you. Ι look forward to your 23 questions. 24 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. Mr. Stacy? 25 MR. STACY: Thank you Mr. Chairman and **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	180
1	members of the Commission. My name is David Stacy.
2	I'm the Government Affairs Director for the Human
3	Rights Campaign, America's largest civil rights
4	organization working on LGBT equality.
5	On behalf of our 1.5 million members
6	and supporters, I'm honored to speak today about
7	the state of civil rights at immigration detention
8	facilities. One additional note: I must attend a
9	White House-convened meeting on hate crimes later
10	this afternoon. So I apologize for leaving slightly
11	early from here.
12	I'll make four key points today in my
13	oral testimony. First, LGBT people are particularly
14	vulnerable to sexual abuse and physical abuse in
15	institutional settings. Second, the United States
16	has obligations under international treaties.
17	Third, the Department of Homeland
18	Security's implementation of PREA is not adequate
19	to achieve the Act's objectives and falls short of
20	the standards adopted by the Department of Justice.
21	And finally, transgender detainees should not be
22	faced with the choice of administrative segregation
23	or staying in facilities that are unsafe or
24	inconsistent with their gender identity. At the end
25	of my testimony, I'll share HRC's recommendations
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

IJ

for DHS and for this Commission. LGBT people are particularly vulnerable to abuse when they enter into institutional

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

to abuse when they enter into institutional settings and constitute a high risk population. The Bureau of Justice Statistics [BJS] National Former Prisoner Survey found homosexual and bisexual men report approximately ten times the rate of sexual victimization by another inmate compared to straight inmates.

The statistics are worse for transgender inmates. In December 2014, BJS reported that 24.1 percent of transgender inmates in State and Federal prisons were the victims of abuse by an inmate. And 16.7 percent by a staff.

15 Under the convention against torture, 16 United States has an obligation the to guard 17 against all forms of cruel, inhumane, or degrading 18 treatment or punishment. The United Nation's 19 Committee Against Torture's most recent 20 recommendation called the United on States to 21 "design and implement appropriate measures to 22 prevent all sexual violence in its detention 23 centers."

As you know, in response to the alarming rate of sexual violence in confinement,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Congress enacted PREA in 2003. The Department of Homeland Security finally promulgated its own rules 2 in March 2014. Unfortunately, the DHS rules fail to 3 4 adequately protect LGBT persons.

5 Two examples provide greater clarity. 6 First, while DOJ regulations mandate that 7 transgender persons have the opportunity to shower 8 separately from others, DHS limited this protection by adding a vague and unexplained qualifier, "when 9 10 operationally feasible." Second, although DHS 11 regulations mandate that detention centers should 12 not base decisions on housing, for example, solely 13 identity documents or physical anatomy, the on 14 merely require "consider rules that they the 15 detainee's gender self-identification."

16 In contrast, this is less protection 17 than the Department of Justice offers. And their 18 regulations state а transgender intersects an 19 inmate's own views with respect to his or her own 20 safety, shall be given serious consideration.

21 Too often, albeit with the laudable 22 goal of protecting transgender detainees from abuse 23 violence, non-punitive and administrative segregation is used. Studies have shown that non-24 25 punitive segregation can cause lasting emotional

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

1 and physical harm. In September 2013, ICE did issue a new 2 3 directive that segregation of detainees be used as 4 a last resort and not as the norm. However, DHS has 5 while implementation taken-and DHS has taken seriously, many transgender detainees still face 6 7 that untenable choice, remain silent when they're 8 fearful of their own safety, or speak out and risk 9 segregation. 10 In addition to the 2013 directive, ICE 11 has made some progress on the goal of providing 12 detainees with protecting them from sexual assault 13 with its 2011 performance based National Detention 14 Standards. Unfortunately, implementation has been 15 slow. 16 addition, DHS's Office of Civil In 17 Rights and Civil Liberties has implemented a system 18 to identify, tack, and investigate claims of sexual 19 violence. And has provided avenues for redress, 20 including monetary compensation. 21 However, the problem is not statistics, 22 it's a dearth of procedures in place for not 23 reporting and tracking sexual assaults, but it's 24 the slow pace of policy changes and education that 25 would actually address the unique needs of LGBT **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	184
1	detainees. To that end, HRC urges DHS to swiftly
2	work to protect all LGBT detainees.
3	This can be done in several ways.
4	First, DHS must fully implement PREA and its
5	detention standards. This means DHS should ensure
6	that all facilities comply with the agency's PREA
7	regulations, including private contracting
8	facilities.
9	And that appropriate PREA audits take
10	place at each facility in a timely manner. Given
11	the heightened risk of sexual assaults, using
12	limited resources to detain transgender individuals
13	should not be an ICE priority, except for cases
14	involving serious public safety concerns.
15	In cases where the statute requires
16	mandatory custody, DHS should categorize all forms
17	of detention, such as home confinement and
18	community-based supervision as detention, even for
19	those subject to mandatory custody. This would
20	remove non-dangerous LGBT individuals from-
21	oftentimes dangerous confinement facilities.
22	For the Commission, we all hope the
23	Commission will use this briefing and additional
24	meetings with DHS if necessary, to understand the
25	challenges confronting DHS as the agency works to
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

increase accountability, limit detention, and fully implement PREA. Accordingly, the Commission should ask the Government Accountability Office [GAO] to specifically investigate reports of sexual assault and violence against LGBT detainees, including the number of substantiated, unsubstantiated, and unfound allegations, as well as steps that are being taken to protect LGBT detainees from unique and pervasive harassment.

10 The Commission should ask DHS for а 11 written report on the progress made to implement 12 PREA regulations with special emphasis on provisions related to transgender detainees. 13 This 14 includes improved training, identifying LGBT 15 detainees, and screening and appropriate placement, 16 separate shower access for transgender detainees, 17 and consideration of LGBT status in sexual assault 18 incident reviews.

19 Finally, the Commission should request 20 from DHS the of written response on status а 21 implementing each recommendation from the 2004 GAO 22 prevention and detection of sexual report on 23 assault and abuse in DHS confinement facilities. 24 DHS received а copy of the draft and report 25 concurred with all of the recommendations except

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

	186
1	one, noting that it would implement through 2015.
2	Mr. Chairman and members of the
3	Commission, thanks again for the opportunity to
4	testify today. And we're really appreciate the fact
5	that you're looking into this really serious
6	problem. And we hope that your recommendations will
7	help improve the situation for LGBT detainees and
8	other detainees. Thank you.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you Mr. Stacy.
10	And I'll now open it up to Commissioners.
11	Commissioner Kladney?
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Mr. Stacy, were
13	you here this morning when I was-I asked the
14	question about LGBT and I was given an answer that
15	they have a facility by Los Angeles. Were you here?
16	MR. STACY: I was not here this morning,
17	no.
18	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: So, I asked the
19	gentleman whether they ask people when they come
20	into the country, when they initially interview
21	them, whether they're LGBT, and he said no.
22	MR. STACY: Um-hum.
23	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And at lunch we
24	were talking, and should they disclose, should the
25	Government disclose that there is a facility for
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-444

	187
1	LGBT people in the Governmental system to those
2	people? Or should they ask them whether they-how
3	should they approach these issues?
4	MR. STACY: Sure. Well, you know,
5	obviously, the privacy of LGBT people is something
6	that is relevant here. Merely asking folks about
7	their sexual orientation or gender identity-is not
8	problematic from our perspective. Whether folks are
9	required to disclose that is a different story. And
10	we certainly would have concerns about that.
11	But giving detainees options for how
12	they are detained is certainly something we want to
13	take a look at. Some detainees have greater
14	concerns about their safety. And that's why the
15	PREA standards adopted by DOJ are more desirable
16	and better than the standards that DHS uses because
17	it's giving serious consideration to the detainee's
18	own sense of their perceived risk.
19	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: So you would have
20	no problem with that kind of questions or
21	disclosure of the Government saying they have this
22	facility? And leave it up to the detainee?
23	MR. STACY: I think that's right, that
24	we would-I think obviously we'd want to take a look
25	at what-how that's phrased-
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	188
1	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Right.
2	MR. STACY: And make sure that people
3	understand that they have privacy concerns and they
4	don't have-you know, are not required to disclose,
5	yes.
6	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And the
7	statistics you were using, were statistics for
8	State and Federal prisons, not detention centers,
9	right?
10	MR. STACY: Yes. There are not adequate,
11	or any data really, around ICE detention centers.
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And Ms. Bono, how
13	would you change family detention?
14	MS. BONO: I don't think there is a way.
15	I don't think there's a workable way to detain
16	women and children. Especially with the population
17	that's doubly vulnerable because they're coming
18	from backgrounds where they've already been victims
19	of such horrific violence and exploitation.
20	Before the system that's currently in
21	place evolved, women and children who came into
22	this country and had pending immigration cases were
23	often monitored electronically. And that system
24	worked just fine and very appropriately.
25	As Ms. Lucas said, these women are
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	189
1	currently being detained without any consideration
2	as to whether or not they pose a threat to the
3	community. And whether or not they pose a flight
4	risk.
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Right. So you
6	would just use electronics, is that correct?
7	MS. BONO: I think there are much less
8	restrictive alternatives to family-based detention.
9	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And what else
10	besides electronics? You said less restrict-other
11	less restrictive stuff.
12	MS. BONO: Releasing women on bond and
13	to sponsors in the community until their
14	immigration cases are resolved.
15	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And if the women
16	and children have no family in the States, how
17	would they support themselves pending resolution?
18	MS. BONO: How would they support
19	themselves? I can't speculate how families support
20	themselves outside of the detention facilities.
21	But I'm certain after meeting with and
22	speaking with these women and children on the
23	ground, that these mothers would much prefer to be
24	in the community, to have their children in public
25	schools, and to be outside of a prison-like setting
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	190
1	than to be detained with their kids.
2	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: So they would
3	find a way, is what you're saying?
4	MS. BONO: They all do.
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. And Ms.
6	Lucas, one question. Two family facilities, Karnes
7	and Dilley, if we were to choose one to go to,
8	which one would you think would be the best for us
9	to see?
10	MS. LUCAS: Oh goodness! Well, I think
11	that would depend on the timing. The Dilley
12	facility is only in temporary structures right now.
13	And so it's not up to capacity yet, and the full
14	structures have not been built.
15	And so I would wait on Dilley until we
16	see what the full new structures would look like.
17	So, if you were going to go tomorrow, I would say
18	Karnes.
19	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you.
20	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Madam Vice Chair?
21	VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Thank you
22	very much Mr. Chair. Ms. Lucas, you indicated that
23	there are widely divergent bond amounts set by the
24	immigration judges at Artesia. And you've gone to
25	great lengths giving us examples of specific bond
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	191
1	amounts.
2	I know that in a State's court system,
3	as well as in the Federal system, the court is
4	often governed by guidelines or recommended bond
5	amounts. Are you aware of whether there are any
6	such guidelines for bonds set by the immigration
7	judges? And if there are not, might that be a way
8	to begin addressing the divergence in bonds?
9	MS. LUCAS: Oh, that's a great question.
10	I actually don't know if there are guidelines. I
11	can find that out for you.
12	Nationally, the immigration judges-the
13	average bond amount was about \$5,200.00. And I
14	mean, even in-outside of the context of family
15	detention, immigration bonds will greatly vary.
16	I agree that—and as far as guidelines,
17	I would say that the best guidance on appropriate
18	bond amounts is the existing case law. Because
19	there is BIA [Board of Immigration Appeals] case
20	law on the factors to consider for bond.
21	And so, Matter of Patel is a 1970s case
22	that has been the foundation of what is relevant
23	for bond in the immigration context. And that is
24	public safety risk and flight risk. And there's
25	more information: the case law has developed more
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	192
1	aspects of both of those things as to you know,
2	what is appropriate to consider and what isn't.
3	So that is where I would look to.
4	VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Thank you.
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner
6	Achtenberg?
7	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Ms. Lucas and
8	perhaps the other two attorneys as well, we heard
9	in the last panel from the representative of the
10	immigration project of the ABA that detainees, I
11	think specific to the family context, or it may
12	have been detainees in general, and you can correct
13	me as to which one it was, were six or seven times
14	more likely to have their asylum petitions granted
15	if they were represented by counsel. Does that
16	sound familiar?
17	I'm wondering-I recognize and it has
18	been pointed out a number of times that because
19	this is a civil proceeding and not a criminal
20	proceeding, albeit a distinction with a-without
21	some significant difference in my own view, but
22	we'll put that aside for a moment. And there is no
23	constitutional right, shall we say, to
24	representation by counsel.
25	However, it seems to me that a number
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

of sins could be avoided if somehow we were 1 in a 2 position to see to it that at least, you know, 3 families, mothers and children were somehow 4 consistently provided with legal representation. 5 And I'm wondering what kinds of legal theories have 6 been propounded by your organizations, either in a 7 court of law or cases that have been made to public 8 policy makers who have the ability to alter these 9 laws in appropriate ways? 10 wondering what kinds legal I'm of 11 theories you have that might aid us in examining 12 the merit to the claim that legal representation 13 would only have to go to those seeking-those 14 subject to criminal prosecution as compared to the 15 civil penalty that's involved in repatriation. Ιf 16 you will? 17 MS. LUCAS: I can start. 18 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Please. 19 MS. LUCAS: A couple of things I would 20 say on that. First is that immigrants in removal 21 proceedings have a right to have counsel at their 22 own expense. It is not a right to appointed counsel 23 or counsel paid for by the Government, which is the 24 critical distinction between the criminal and the 25 civil context. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

And that is why the impediments to meaningful meaningful access to counsel and representation by counsel that we saw at Artesia and continue to see at Karnes and Dilley, are such a problem. Because when they do have pro bono representation, or if in the rare circumstance they can pay for representation, they have a right for counsel to be heard and to that access that counsel. And the other thing that I'll say is

that, you know, from ALIA's perspective, there is nothing in the INA, the Immigration and Nationality Act, to prevent the Government from funding counsel for immigrants in removal proceedings. And there is a small pilot project that the Government does work on now for unaccompanied children, the Americorp Initiative.

COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Um-hum.

19 MS. LUCAS: But we have advocated for 20 years for a much broader Government-funded counsel 21 for the most vulnerable populations in immigration 22 proceedings. And honestly, in immigration 23 proceedings, period.

24 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I have a few questions 25 that I'll give—are you still going?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

www.nealrgross.com

	195
1	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: I was hoping
2	for a comment-
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Oh, I'm sorry.
4	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Additional
5	comment from the other two attorneys.
6	MS. BONO: I don't have anything to add
7	other than to emphasize what I suspect you've
8	already heard, at least in part this morning. The
9	similarities between the judicial system in the
10	immigration context and the judicial system in the
11	criminal context.
12	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Yes.
13	MS. BONO: So, even though we have the
14	civil/criminal distinction, the concerns about the
15	constitutional rights of immigrants are still very
16	much the same.
17	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Earlier today,
18	we heard from folks from both the Federal
19	Government as well as the private prison company,
20	CCA, about all these great policies that are in
21	place. And what's being done there to make sure
22	that these facilities are compliant and places that
23	are not going to result in the kind of abuse and
24	violation of rights that we've heard testified to
25	by other people.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

196 1 It seems to me that there is, as has 2 been said earlier, there's a big disconnect there. 3 You all are on the ground on this issue. What's 4 going on here? Why do we have one picture that's 5 being painted to us by those that are running the 6 prisons? And quite another picture being painted by 7 the individuals who are kept in those prisons? 8 MS. BONO: Well, in Texas we always say 9 you talk the talk, but can you walk the walk. And I 10 think it's very nice to have a policy on paper or 11 posted on the wall, but it's completely powerless 12 if it's not being properly enforced. 13 I think a lot of the disconnect And 14 comes from the shell game when this is part of a 15 Federal program, but implementation is occurring 16 private contractor. through а And а private 17 contractor that's used to-that runs its business 18 primarily for criminal correctional facilities. And 19 doesn't necessarily have the proper expertise and 20 background for the detention of women and children. 21 And so Ι suspect training-proper 22 training for facility employees and proper 23 supervision are big parts of the problem here.

24 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Do either of you have25 a question.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

MR. STACY: Yes. Well, as Ι said, of is, there's sort two issues. One are the policies that are in place adequate? And the PREA standards that just went into effect in 2014, we particularly feel in regards to transgender detainees are inadequate to meet those needs, even if they were being implemented fully.

8 At the same time, there's a question of 9 implementation. And I think cultural competency to 10 deal with LGBT detainees is a serious issue. And 11 then in particular when you deal with transgender 12 detainees it's serious an even more issue. 13 Especially when you think about the folks who are 14 on the ground actually detaining people and making 15 these decisions, there's certainly bias that creeps 16 in, quiet sometimes, not even subtly, but sometimes 17 more subtly.

18 largely, there's But Ι think а real 19 appropriately ignorance of how to handle а 20 transgender detainee. Just one example, if you have 21 a male facility and you bring a transgender woman 22 into that facility, first of all that's not an 23 appropriate placement right there. But people are 24 being placed in that situation.

But then to treat that transgender

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

www.nealrgross.com

1 detainee, even in that inappropriate circumstance 2 and in that place where they probably shouldn't be, 3 you want to treat them with really, real serious 4 respect. Well, one factor is, what clothing are you 5 going to make them wear? All of the clothing that 6 is going to be at that male facility is going to be 7 male clothing. Right there, you're already not 8 transgender detainee, transgender treating that 9 woman, with the sort of respect that every-that the 10 policies require, that common sense requires and 11 that human decency requires. 12 So I think it's both, are the policies 13 adequate? And then, is the cultural competency 14 really even getting anywhere close to the depth and 15 breadth that it needs to be. 16 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Ms. Lucas? I'll get to 17 Commissioner, I've just you got а few more 18 questions. 19 Well, to each of you, Ms. Hinojosa 20 had mentioned in her presentation, this earlier 21 concept of Mirandizing the immigrants. Because 22 right now, if someone is detained, they don't know 23 what rights they have. Ideally, someone will tell 24 them somewhere along the process. Obviously that 25 doesn't often happen. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

199 What do you all think about this idea 1 2 of providing the immigrants that are being detained 3 with knowledge of their rights right at the 4 beginning of that custody? And if so, if you think 5 it's a good idea, how would we actually go about 6 accomplishing that from your perspective? critical. 7 MS. BONO: It's Especially 8 because these women and children are coming from 9 countries where they don't have the same types of 10 constitutional rights. So it doesn't even-in their 11 minds, it's not even a possibility. It doesn't even 12 occur to them that they might have the rights that 13 we have in our Government, in our system. 14 And I'm sure Ms. Lucas has some points 15 on this, but I would also say to the extent that 16 that's provided, it's very important that it be 17 provided not only in Spanish, but in the indigenous 18 languages. Because as Ms. Lucas mentioned, that's a 19 very im-that's a very-it's been a large barrier to 20 these women getting access to what little few legal 21 services there are there in place. 22 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Ms. Lucas? 23 LUCAS: Yes, I would fully agree MS. 24 with that. I think that giving any immigrant in 25 proceedings, at the border, in detention, knowledge **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	200
1	of their rights is critically important. And there
2	are some good models for this.
3	Karen Grisez, who testified earlier,
4	talked about the Legal Orientation Program. We
5	fully support that. Think it is a great thing. We
6	would also like it to be national.
7	I think, too, there is an obligation on
8	Border Patrol to do a better job with giving the
9	immigrants who are apprehended by border patrol an
10	understanding not only of their rights, but of
11	their obligations and their responsibilities. And
12	also to give it in the language that they can
13	understand.
14	Part of the problem with expedited
15	removal is that it's fast. And so the first moments
16	and the first contact that immigration enforcement
17	officers have with immigrants is critical. If an
18	individual does not express their fear, know that
19	they have the right to express their fear. Know
20	what's going to happen if they do express their
21	fear. If they don't know that as early on in the
22	process as possible, they-the avenue to asylum is
23	closed for them.
24	So, I would advocate for much more
25	information as early as possible.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	201
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: But would this need to
2	be done by legislation? Or could it be done in your
3	opinion by Executive Order by the President?
4	MS. LUCAS: I do not think it would have
5	to be done legislatively at all. I think this is
6	well within the Administration's authority to
7	create new protocols.
8	And also to expand the Legal
9	Orientation Program to get NGOs into Border Patrol
10	facilities so they can meet with individuals who
11	are being held in the short-term detention
12	facilities. And that they can, as individuals who
13	are not affiliated with the Government, have much
14	more honest conversations and productive
15	conversations with the detainees.
16	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. Mr. Stacy
17	do you have anything?
18	MR. STACY: Yes. I just want to add to
19	that. I mean, I think it's really important to let
20	people know of their rights on the front end. But I
21	think also having third parties that can come in
22	and talk with them about their rights and help them
23	to understand that.
24	I mean, I think it's one thing to
25	inform people, and that's a good first step. But I
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

1 think the additional steps are to really make 2 people understand that. And in the context of LGBT 3 detainees who are particularly vulnerable or have 4 experienced sexual assault, an additional level of 5 engagement with them, with a third party that they can trust, is really critical to really getting 6 7 good outcomes. CHATRMAN CASTRO: 8 Okav. Thank you. 9 Commissioner Yaki, you have the floor. 10 COMMISSIONER YAKI: Thank you very much, 11 Mr. Chair. I want to start off just by stating, and 12 maybe it's obvious, that there's a schizophrenia in 13 the way that the Obama Administration has dealt 14 with the issue of immigration in that you have-and 15 even in this particular situation, you have them on 16 the one hand saying we don't want this bed mandate. 17 We don't want the 34,000 bed mandate. 18 Yet, at the same time they're building 19 a 2,400 bed facility that, when it's not at full 20 capacity, is going to be under pressure to put more 21 people in them and probably exceed the 3,400 bed 22 mandate. It just-it's one of those things that kind 23 of drives me crazy about the Administration. 24 And in this particular instance, when 25 we talk-I kept on making this point earlier in the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

1 hearing, and that had to do with the fact that 2 these are families that we are talking about. This is not-these are not hardened criminals. These are 3 4 not-these are people who, for reasons that they 5 need to be able to articulate, to whatever legal standard we decide is applicable. 6 7 But nevertheless, there was a-there's 8 something compelling them to leave their native 9 land to come here and seek a better life. Whether 10 it was depression, whether it was fear of gangs, 11 whether it was fear of domestic violence. Whatever 12 it is. 13 And it bothers me that we have, in many 14 ways, criminalized them from the moment that they 15 walk across our border in a way that we did not do 16 when we were "flooded" with refugees from Europe or 17 "flooded" with refugees from Asia. They were not 18 met-they were not put in standard issue prison 19 jumpsuits for example, for their duration of the 20 Island or stay, whether it was at Angel Ellis 21 Island. 22 And I think what the Chairman said is 23 very important. And I think it's important for you 24 to articulate to us that, if the Administration 25 chooses to at least have this interdiction policy **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

families, they should at least realize that, 1 for 2 because they are families and there's a different 3 way we should deal with it, that it does-that there 4 is a-it should provide other safeguards for these 5 perhaps-you hate to families that single out anything, but for this one I think it's warranted 6 7 because of these extraordinary circumstances. If the Administration has the ability, 8 9 we need your help in looking at the law to help us 10 formulate these positions to provide for onsite 11 ALJs [administrative law judges]. That includes a 12 right to counsel, not just an ability to have 13 a right counsel, but to counsel that be may 14 subsidized or paid for with Federal dollars. 15 Because if we truly are interested in 16 doing an expedited process, then do it fairly. Ιt 17 shouldn't be a one-way expedited process where, 18 basically, someone you know looks at you for а 19 couple of days. You come in, you're scared of this 20 person who is in whatever outfit. You're in your 21 orange jumpsuit, and you don't know what has 22 happened to you in the past few weeks or months 23 while you've been waiting. 24 And then your fate is decided. It's got 25 to be a better and even playing field if we're **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	205
1	going to be true to those things that in our
2	country we have always been true to in terms of
3	family immigration to these United States.
4	So, we need your help in saying-looking
5	at the law and saying the President has the ability
6	through the Executive Order pen, which he's very
7	fond of right now, to provide these sets of
8	additional protections and safeguards for these
9	families coming across our border. And if you can
10	do that, that would be very, very helpful to us.
11	And I guess that was more of a speech
12	than a question. So, but if you have a reaction to
13	it, I would enjoy it.
14	MS. BONO: Well you know, obviously I
15	agree. Our values are expressed in the way that we
16	treat our most vulnerable. And we do have laws in
17	place to deal with populations who fear the threat
18	of persecution in their home countries. And the
19	Government is trying to circumvent those laws with
20	an expedited deportation process and a no-bond
21	policy for these families.
22	And so one place to start would be to
23	follow the law. And to follow the regulations that
24	are in place, which say that discretion must be
25	applied to determine whether or not these women
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

206 1 pose a threat to public safety. And whether or not 2 they pose a flight risk. 3 And so one place to start is simply to 4 follow the INA [Immigration and Nationality Act] 5 provision that's already in place. Which says that 6 discretion must be applied. Right now, it's being 7 unilaterally withheld. And so, that's one very 8 basic place we can start without creating any new 9 quidelines or laws. 10 Now, do they issue a CHAIRMAN YAKI: 11 regula-did they issue a regulation suspending that 12 for this particular classification of folks who 13 came in? Or is this just sort of an unwritten 14 policy that you're seeing applied across the board? 15 MS. BONO: It's just a-it's a pol-it's 16 not a new regulation. It's just a policy that's 17 been created and applied. 18 CHAIRMAN YAKI: And I take it you folks 19 have probably filed a suit on that, I would assume? 20 MS. LUCAS: Why yes. 21 CHAIRMAN YAKI: Okay. 22 MS. LUCAS: I didn't personally. But 23 yes, there are others who have, so. The other thing 24 that I'll say-just a couple of things on that. So 25 the policy of having no bond or an exceptionally **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	207
1	high bond in all of the cases is actually written
2	in the DHS affidavits in the packet that they
3	submit to the immigration judge when they're
4	opposing bond in a bond hearing.
5	So it is-there are places in which it
6	is expressed. That's not a regulation, but it is
7	written down. And the other thing is that I take
8	your point about the disconnect between some of
9	what the Administration is doing with Executive
10	authority and the policy that seems to be in place
11	for families.
12	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Yes, and just to
13	interrupt you just slightly. I mean, I understand
14	that the pressure that the Administration is under
15	in these situations. But I just think that they
16	reacted in such a way, way over to the other side.
17	There's still a way with the wave of the magic pen
18	in the Oval Office to balance it a little bit more.
19	I mean, I'd rather there not be any at
20	all. But I understand that the politics of the
21	Congress are such that the President's ability to
22	do that is somewhat constrained. But to the extent
23	that he still has that ability, he can make it a
24	little-make it a fair fight.
25	MS. LUCAS: Absolutely, he can make it a
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

208 1 fair fight. But also even in the new memoranda that 2 came out of Executive action in November, there is 3 the section in the enforcement memo on detention 4 policy and discretion that should be applied with 5 respect to particularly vulnerable populations in detention. 6 7 And nursing mothers, primary care 8 givers, they are all part of existing DHS policy 9 favoring release. All the Administration would have 10 to do is act on that, even with respect to these 11 families. 12 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I'm going to move on 13 to the Vice Chair followed by Commissioner now 14 Kladney. 15 VICE CHAIR TIMMONS-GOODSON: Thank you 16 again, Mr. Chair. And this is open to all. On the 17 of issue the right to counsel of our most 18 vulnerable populations, I was reflecting on the 19 fact that in the civil context, we have throughout 20 this nation a system set up where, in children less 21 than 18 years of age that are alleged to be abused, 22 neglected, or dependent, petitions are filed, and 23 they are entitled to counsel. 24 And so I'm just wondering if there has 25 been any exploration of that angle? I think an **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

1 argument could be made that these young people, 2 these families, the children are abused, neglected, 3 or dependent. What is there to stop State 4 Department, Social Services, or even counsel from 5 filing just such a petition? And in most instances 6 they would be entitled to counsel. 7 And Ι was just wondering, has any 8 thought been given to that way of proceeding or 9 that analogy? Or is there something that we can 10 learn in that context? 11 MS. At the beginning of this BONO: 12 were looking at process, when we some of the 13 conditions that made the environments unsafe and 14 potentially dangerous for children, members of our 15 working group did have conversations with the Texas 16 Department of Health and Public Safety. And the 17 spoke with individuals that we told us that, 18 because these women and children were in Federal 19 custody, it wasn't really a State issue. 20 But from our perspective, when you look 21 at the State statutes governing licensing and 22 childcare, certainly there are some potential, or 23 there's an area for potential violations here. And 24 again, that's the problem that we have with this 25 shell game. That we are talking about a Federal

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

210 custody situation, but these are children who would 1 2 otherwise be protected by laws that are already in 3 place. 4 And Ι agree, it's a substantial and 5 disturbing disconnect. MS. LUCAS: And what I would say on that 6 7 is that there are-I can't agree more that there are 8 arguments for Government-funded very strong 9 counsel, a right to Government-funded counsel in 10 the immigration context. No question. 11 Either because of the particular 12 vulnerabilities of the individual or because of the 13 dire consequences of the outcome of immigration 14 proceedings. In the criminal context, there are of 15 course very dire consequences what the outcome of 16 criminal proceeding is. With deportation your 17 proceeding, same thing. 18 You know, we're talking about people 19 who have been fleeing for their lives. And the 20 question is, do they get returned to a situation in 21 which they may be killed or not? That is a very 22 weighty consequence. And of course, our Supreme 23 Court has recognized that in Padilla. 24 And you know, in the criminal so, 25 justice context, it is now а constitutional **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

211 obligation for defense counsel to advise 1 their 2 clients about the immigration consequences of their 3 plea. Or, the immigration consequences of their 4 case, precisely recognizing how dire immigration 5 consequences can be. So, we're on the way. And I welcome any 6 7 support for pushing the Administration on 8 Government-funded counsel. 9 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: We'll now move on to 10 Commissioner Kladney, followed by Commissioner 11 Heriot. 12 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you. During 13 lunch we did speak, a couple of us spoke about 14 getting a statement of rights together to give to 15 these folks. And just before Mr. Stacy left us, 16 that's what I asked him to do and get us that 17 information. 18 I would ask both of you to please do 19 that. And I would also ask the folks who are on the 20 next panel to do that. And maybe we can combine 21 your submissions and maybe we can get a majority of 22 the Commission to recommend that. 23 Not being an expert in immigration or deten-well, I do know about detention. But, not in 24 25 this, this concept. But if we could do that, I **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	212
1	think that would be great.
2	And so if you could write those up, and
3	I would assume send them, I guess we should send
4	them to whom Mr. Chairman?
5	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Office of Civil Rights
6	Evaluation here at the Commission.
7	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. Thank you.
8	That's all I have.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Heriot?
10	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Thank you Mr.
11	Chairman.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: You're welcome.
13	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Ms. Lucas, I'm
14	curious about the numbers here, and maybe you can
15	help me. You mentioned that some of the detainees,
16	I'm not sure if you were talking about Karnes and
17	Dilley in particular, or about similar facilities.
18	But some detainees actually do have attorneys that
19	they've retained themselves. Some have pro bono.
20	And some of course have no attorneys at all.
21	Can you give me a sense of how common
22	it is to be able to pay for your own attorney? And
23	how many-more importantly, how many have pro bono
24	attorneys? How many have no attorneys at all?
25	And of those that have pro bono, how
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	213
1	did it get decided which detainees would end up
2	with pro bono attorneys and which would not? I
3	mean, is it through things like "Know Your Rights"
4	seminars that they're able to filter the attorneys
5	to the strongest cases? Or, are there more informal
6	mechanisms that are at work here?
7	MS. LUCAS: Great questions. Okay. So, I
8	do not know how many of the family detainees in the
9	family detention system have counsel. That-I mean,
10	ICE would need to-well, ICE wouldn't even know
11	that. I'm not even sure-
12	MS. BONO: Yes, I was going to say the
13	first step might be a requirement that that
14	information be documented.
15	MS. LUCAS: Absolutely.
16	MS. BONO: Because I am not aware of a
17	place where I could Google or look to find that
18	information out.
19	MS. LUCAS: We do know from studies that
20	have been done that I referenced in my written
21	testimony, in 2009, 80 percent of detainees, the
22	currently detained population in immigration
23	detention, did not have counsel. So we're talking
24	about a huge number. Most detainees, immigration
25	detainees, never get counsel. So, it's a really
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	214
1	serious problem.
2	In terms of how individuals in
3	detention do get counsel, there are a couple of
4	different ways. There is the traditional model, for
5	lack of a better word, which is through a Legal
6	Orientation Program that does screen individuals
7	who have for potential relief, potential avenues of
8	relief. And then those cases are referred out to
9	private attorneys who are willing to take on the
10	case pro bono.
11	The Artesia model, which our
12	organization was involved in, was a completely
13	different model from any other pro bono legal
14	services model. We went in and said, any woman who
15	wants representation will get it. And the effort
16	was enormous and gratifying and unlike anything
17	I've ever seen.
18	That is very unusual. And we had
19	amazing outcomes for the women and children in
20	Artesia. But again, all of our hearts break at the
21	thought of how in the world we are going to help
22	the women in a facility the size of Dilley.
23	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Thank you.
24	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I have a few more
25	questions. Earlier, we were talking about, you
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-4444 (202) 234-2

	215
1	mentioned the shell game, right? Now let's say we
2	get-we're successful and we get folks their rights
3	read to them early on and have lawyers that will be
4	either provided to them pro bono or somehow paid.
5	Yet, we'll still see possibly this
6	other shell game where clients are moved from
7	facility to facility even though they have lawyers
8	and their lawyers can't talk to them because they
9	don't-may not know where they are. They may be too
10	far away.
11	Could you speak a little bit to that
12	issue and the impact it has on those folks who
13	actually are lucky enough to be represented?
14	MS. LUCAS: Absolutely, I can start. My
15	only-and I know our attorneys see this outside of
16	the family detention context as well. But in the
17	family detention context, I will say that the
18	closure of Artesia and the movement of currently
19	detained individuals from Artesia to Karnes and
20	some eventually to Dilley, but mostly initially to
21	Karnes, was completely confusing.
22	Our attorney-our lead attorney only got
23	notice of a handful of those transfers before they
24	would happen. And it-we would get notice on a
25	Friday night of transfers that might happen
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

1 Saturday morning, might happen Monday, not exactly 2 sure. 3 It took our attorneys a long time to 4 find out where their clients were, and when they 5 got to the facility and were told that they had been released, some of them. Some of 6 them were 7 still detained obviously, some of them had been 8 released. 9 But the question with respect to folks 10 who had been released was, on what grounds? Were 11 they RORed? Were they paroled? You know, what-were 12 they deported? What is the legal circumstance in 13 which they found themselves? 14 It created a great deal of fear for our 15 clients because they did not know how to reach 16 their attorneys to tell them that they were being 17 transferred. Or, once they were in a new facility, 18 they didn't know how to reach them. And it 19 obviously interferes with the legal representation 20 that we're giving our clients. 21 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And Ι know you 22 probably don't know the answer to all the transfer 23 reasons, but do you have any idea why some of those 24 transfers were happening? 25 MS. LUCAS: Well these particular **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	217
1	transfers were happening because they were winding
2	down Artesia.
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay.
4	MS. LUCAS: So they were closing
5	Artesia, and the currently detained population
6	needed to be moved. Some of them had hearings that
7	were scheduled for the weeks during which the
8	transfers were going to be happening. And so we
9	were able to negotiate a pace for those transfers
10	that would allow the individuals to keep their
11	merits hearings.
12	But that took a lot of work. And there
13	was a lot of confusion in that process.
14	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: How about in the non-
15	Artesia settings outside of the family detention?
16	Do you know of any of those?
17	MS. LUCAS: I know that it is a problem.
18	But I don't have any direct knowledge to speak to
19	it.
20	MS. BONO: It's incredibly expensive in
21	the non-family context for an individual to pay for
22	an attorney when their case gets moved out to New
23	York, for example, or Atlanta. And so inevitably,
24	that individual is in a situation where they have
25	to seek counsel in their new location.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	218
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Right.
2	MS. BONO: And that not only creates
3	incredible cost, but also potential delays on the
4	case. And inefficiencies in the case; you create a
5	rapport and a relationship with your counsel, and
6	all of a sudden you're in the position where you
7	have to start at ground one.
8	It's especially problematic when there
9	are hearings already set in a short time period and
10	that individual is faced with finding new counsel
11	in an incredibly short time period.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And what I'm trying to
13	get at here is, you know, are there unjustified
14	reasons for these people being moved around, making
15	it more difficult for their counsel to represent
16	them? And perhaps another thing we could look at is
17	prohibition on moving individuals who either have
18	counsel or who may be close to a time of an
19	important hearing.
20	Is there any discussion, or have you
21	heard of any initiative such as that that have been
22	bandied about?
23	MS. BONO: One place-I think one place
24	to start might be to see if we can find numbers or
25	statistics that talk about why individuals are
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	219
1	transferred. Again, I'm not even sure if that
2	information exists. But that definitely would be
3	one place for us to start.
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. And the last
5	question I'm going to ask, and I'll see if there's
б	anyone else who wants to ask anything. Commissioner
7	Kladney does.
8	We've talked a lot today, both this
9	morning and now about the things that aren't going
10	right at Federal facilities, either those that are
11	Government run or run by for-profit companies. But
12	what are the things that they're doing right?
13	Are there some best practices out there
14	that you've seen, whether in a particular facility
15	or in a particular issue that we might want to know
16	about so that we can try to recommend their
17	replication?
18	MS. BONO: You know, in 2009 when the
19	Hutto Facility was closed in the face of a very
20	controversial lawsuit and public outcry, the public
21	accounts of the environment for the families at
22	that detention facility, I think it's safe to say
23	they differed very, very greatly from what we've
24	seen at Karnes.
25	For example, there are no more orange
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

jumpsuits. Families are allowed to go outside. Not 2 always at their own will, but there are certainly 3 periods of the day when they're allowed to qo outside. The children are provided with schooling.

From what I understand, children are evaluated. Now, whether or not that evaluation is sufficient, we can't say because we haven't had those evaluations. But children access to are evaluated in some manner and put into age-10 through appropriate classrooms some type of contract with the charter system.

12 There are toys. There's a common area 13 It's difficult, you know, I-one client with toys. 14 who I had some interaction with would talk about 15 every Friday, the families who how were being 16 released would line up. And her son would wait in 17 line to be released. And the guards would stop him 18 right before they got out. He was five.

19 Whether or not you have a classroom, 20 whether or not you have an outdoor facility, at the 21 end of the day this is a prison-like environment. 22 And the kids know that they are in prison. That 23 they are being detained. This is not an environment 24 where children and families should be, especially 25 when they don't pose a risk to public safety.

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

	221
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Ms. Lucas?
2	MS. LUCAS: Sure. A couple of things
3	that come to mind outside of the family detention
4	context, but in the broader detention context.
5	One is that a couple of years ago, ICE
6	developed what they call their risk classification
7	assessment tool. It is a computerized tool with a
8	lot of questions and inputs trying to get at public
9	safety and flight risk. Which are the two criteria
10	that you should be using to determine whether
11	someone should be detained.
12	It's not perfect. But it was a great
13	idea. And it helps in a lot of circumstances to
14	quantify some of these-excuse me, sorry. To
15	quantify some of the risks. And we would recommend
16	that the RCA be used much more broadly.
17	It's not currently used in family
18	detention for example. And unfortunately, in the
19	RCA [Risk Classification Assessment], it cuts out
20	the 60 percent of the currently detained population
21	that is under what ICE considers to be mandatory
22	detention. So, we would recommend changing the RCA
23	to help those folks.
24	And the other thing that I can think in
25	terms of best practices that might be helpful for
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	222
1	you to look at is not necessarily in the ICE
2	context, but in the broader, civil, pretrial
3	confinement world. There's a lot of best practices
4	in law enforcement with respect to alternatives of
5	detention.
6	And we have been urging ICE to look at
7	those best practices. And use much more robust
8	alternatives to the detention program.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you.
10	Commissioner Kladney? I think you'll have the last
11	question.
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you very
13	much Mr. Chairman. I think Ms. Bono just said about
14	that we don't know if they're evaluating the
15	children right because we can't get the
16	information. And so, my question is, is obvi-and I
17	think I question that the answer is obvious.
18	Should we recommend that ICE and the
19	Government release compliance records to the
20	public? Or make them more transparent?
21	MS. LUCAS: Yes. Absolutely. There's a
22	lot of data and information about how detainees are
23	treated. And even just basic information about when
24	and how they are detained, that it would be
25	wonderful if the Commission were to weigh in on
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	223
1	that and make the recommendation that those be made
2	public.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Do you agree with
4	that, Ms. Bono?
5	MS. BONO: Yes. Our experience is, when
6	we send requests under FOIA, it can take some-it
7	can take many months, sometimes up to a year to get
8	anything that looks even remotely close to complete
9	records, if we're lucky enough to get that.
10	And the delay, of course, is what's
11	critical here because of the expedited removal
12	process. By the time we get information that we can
13	act or move on, a lot of families have already been
14	cycled through the process.
15	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: And Ms. Lucas, my
16	final, final question, Mr. Chairman. Final, final.
17	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay.
18	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Commissioner,
19	when you were responding to-at least I'm not making
20	a speech, Mr. Chair. When you were responding to
21	Commissioner Heriot's question about no one knows
22	why, who, what, when, where, how you get a pro bono
23	counsel or whatever. And you said 80 percent do not
24	have counsel. You said your project at one time
25	gave everybody representation at Karnes. I believe
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	224
1	that was the quote.
2	During that period of time, what was
3	your success rate and failure rate in terms of
4	detention? And in staying in the United States?
5	MS. LUCAS: Great question. So what I
6	said was the-it was at Artesia, it was not at
7	Karnes.
8	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Oh, I'm sorry.
9	MS. LUCAS: And we did not represent
10	every woman. We said that we would represent at,
11	you know, whatever stage of the proceeding they
12	needed, anyone who wanted representation. Anyone
13	who sought representation.
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. That would
15	be a lot, right?
16	MS. LUCAS: So, there were many people
17	at Artesia who didn't have counsel, and I don't
18	know who they are because our project didn't
19	interact with them. So there's a sort of blind spot
20	in my knowledge about those people in Artesia.
21	What I will say is that 15 of our
22	Artesia cases have gone to the final merit stage in
23	their asylum or related relief. You know, this is
24	the make-or-break moment. Do you get asylum, or do
25	you not get asylum? And we won 14 out of the 15 so
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	225
1	far. So we have a very high success rate.
2	But I think what it speaks to, quite
3	frankly, is the importance of counsel. But also the
4	truth of the violence that these women are facing
5	back home.
6	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you very
7	much.
8	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I want to thank both
9	of you for your testimony and, in absentia, Mr.
10	Stacy. And before I call on Panel III, I just want
11	to take a point of personal privilege and say it's
12	really good to see Ms. Bono here.
13	She graduated from my law school many
14	years after I did. But was one of the scholarship
15	recipients for our Juan Tienda Scholarship. And I'm
16	very proud of what you're doing. So thank you.
17	MS. BONO: Thank you Chairman.
18	V. PANEL IV - CIVIL RIGHTS ASSOCIATED WITH
19	IMMIGRATION DETENTION CENTERS
20	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thanks. Now, I'll ask
21	Panel III to make-Panel Four to make your way up
22	here as Panel III departs.
23	All right, we've got our panelists all
24	in place. Our Commissioners, I believe, are all
25	still in place. So we're going to begin with Panel
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	226
1	IV.
2	First of all, thank you all for coming.
3	And I think you all know, I think most of you have
4	been here all day, the system of warning lights.
5	You have seven minutes to speak. Green go, yellow
6	slow down, I mean speed up, and red stop.
7	So, before we proceed, I want to
8	introduce each of our panelists. Our first panelist
9	is Carl Takei, staff attorney for the American
10	Civil Liberties Union here, representing the ACLU.
11	Our second panelist, Mr. Bob Libal,
12	Executive Director of Grassroots Leadership. And
13	our third and final panelist is a dear friend from
14	Chicago, Mary Meg McCarthy, Executive Director of
15	Heartland Alliance's National Immigrant Justice
16	Center.
17	I'll ask the three of you to raise your
18	right hand and be sworn. That you affirm that the
19	information that you are about to provide to us is
20	true and accurate to the best of your knowledge and
21	belief. Is that correct? Yes? Okay, good.
22	Mr. Takei?
23	MR. TAKEI: Good afternoon and thank you
24	Mr. Chairman and members of the Commission. ICE
25	detention is a sprawling network of 34,000
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com
I	

	227
1	detention beds in approximately 250 facilities
2	which are composed of Federal facilities, county
3	jails, and private prisons.
4	Immigration detention is intended to be
5	civil and non-punitive. Its purpose is not to
6	punish, but simply to secure appearance at
7	immigration proceedings and transport for removal
8	when applicable.
9	In practice, however, ICE detention
10	facilities overwhelmingly consist of jails and
11	jail-like facilities. Almost half of ICE detainees
12	are literally kept in jails.
13	Although my remarks today focus on ICE
14	detention, my written statement also addresses the
15	short-term custody facilities, often referred to as
16	ilitas, operated by Customs and Border Protection.
17	CBP has a serious need for greater accountability.
18	The scale of its short-term detention
19	system is unknown. The standards governing
20	conditions are not public. And oversight authority
21	within the agency is unclear. My written testimony
22	identifies specific oversight and transparency
23	mechanisms that the Commission can push CBP to
24	implement.
25	Since others have commented extensively
	NEAL R. GROSS
	(202) 234-4433 COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

228 on the Obama Administration's cruel and unnecessary 1 2 policy of detaining Central American immigrant 3 families, Ι will just emphasize one of the 4 inevitable consequences of this policy. Something 5 that was only announced publically by Ms. Lucas 6 today. 7 Next week, a baby girl in an ICE family 8 detention facility will turn one month old. She and 9 her mother have been in Homeland Security custody 10 since she was 11 days old. 11 The Administration's decision to 12 detention massivelv expand the of immigrant families with children means many more newborns, 13 14 will toddlers, and young children experience 15 like this while incarcerated. The milestones 16 Commission can play an important role by calling 17 for an end to these family detention policies. 18 When ICE does not implement its 19 detention reform initiatives consistently or across 20 all of its facilities, there are profound human 21 consequences. Sexual abuse, for example, is far too 22 common. 23 In 2013, the GAO found that detained individuals faced severe challenges in reporting 24 25 sexual abuse. And although DHS did issue **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

regulations to implement PREA in 2014, they set no 2 deadline for implementation at almost half of all 3 ICE facilities, or, excuse me, all ICE detention 4 beds.

The Commission can use its power to push ICE to both swiftly implement the PREA rule across the board and cancel contracts that fail to comply. Just inserting PREA language into facility contracts isn't enough, though. Here is one recent example that has not yet received coverage beyond a small local newspaper.

12 Just two weeks ago, а Pennsvlvania 13 District Attorney filed criminal charges against a 14 guard at Berks Family Detention Facility for seven 15 counts of institutional sexual assault. The victim, 16 I'll call her Jane Doe, is a 20-year-old woman, 17 who, according to her immigration attorney, fled 18 from Honduras with her three-year-old son after the 19 boy's father beat her severely enough to cause a 20 miscarriage, raped her in front of her son, and 21 threatened her with torture and death.

22 When she was sent to Berks, a quard 23 gave favors to her and her son and told her that he 24 could help her with her immigration case. When he 25 initiated sex with her, she did not feel

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

www.nealrgross.com

229

comfortable saying no.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Because a guard can exercise so much control over the daily life of the detained person, including when she can eat, when she can sleep, and when she can be punished, notions of consent have little meaning in this context. That is why PREA treats any sexual contact by a guard as a form of sexual abuse regardless of apparent consent.

9 authorities did But at Berks not 10 understand this rule. Rather than educate the women 11 at Berks about their rights under PREA, the 12 facility staff announced new victim-blaming 13 tight policies aqainst wearing or revealing 14 Ultimately, the blame for this grossly clothing. 15 inappropriate response must fall on ICE for failing 16 to ensure that the facility staff understood and 17 complied with PREA's mandate.

18 Now, ICE deserves credit for
19 implementing and developing the 2011 performance
20 based National Detention Standards, which Mr. Landy
21 described earlier. These represent major advances
22 over ICE's prior detention standards.

The pace of implementation, however, has been disappointing. In October 2014, GAO found that almost half of ICE's detention beds, which

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

constitute 85 percent of the facilities that ICE relies on, are not held to these standards. On both PREA and the 2011 standards, the Commission can investigate what implementation work ICE has done and make recommendations for a firm deadline for completion.

7 Finally, I wish to register the ACLU's 8 about the widespread use of concern solitarv 9 confinement in ICE detention. In 2013, ICE took a 10 laudable and important step by issuing а new 11 segregation policy directive. The key question, 12 is policy however, whether that directive is 13 working as contemplated and whether ICE is using 14 the information that it now collects under the 15 directive reduce the use of this to inhumane 16 practice.

That remains unanswered. ICE has not made any information publically available that would allow us to evaluate the agency's progress in implementing the directive.

21 made has In sum, Ice has made 22 significant progress by adopting new regulations on 23 sexual abuse, solitary confinement, and detention 24 standards generally. But issuing better policies is 25 only the first step in reforming a sprawling

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

17

18

19

20

detention system whose shortcomings continue to result in serious, inhumane, and unconstitutional consequences.

4 The must devote sufficient agency 5 resources to implementing these policies and making 6 these efforts transparent to the public. 7 Additionally, they Department must dramatically 8 reduce the size of the detention system. Ending the 9 unnecessary use of detention and making much 10 greater use of effective, humane alternatives can 11 assist ICE's detention reform goals by rendering 12 of detention facilities significant numbers 13 unnecessary.

Thank you for your time.

CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you. Mr. Libal?

MR. LIBAL: Well, I also want to thank the Commission for taking on this important and very timely issue. My remarks will focus mostly on conditions in civil detention centers contracted by Immigration and Customs Enforcement in my State of Texas. Because we have more immigration detention beds than any other State.

However, I do want to note that the criminal prosecution of migrants, mostly along the border, has resulted in what can really be

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

14

15

considered а shadow immigration incarceration system that runs parallel to the civil immigration system. In fact, since the initiation of the Operation Streamline Program along the border, two immigration charges have become the most prosecuted offenses in the entire Federal court system, accounting for more than 90,000 criminal prosecutions in 2013.

9 In the last 30 years, it's been noted 10 the number of people held in the civil immigration 11 detention system has exploded from just а few 12 hundred in the early 1980s to more than 33,000 13 people detained on average each day last year. 14 Individuals in our nation's civil detention system 15 asylum with include seekers, women children, 16 parents of U.S. citizen children, long-time legal 17 permanent residents, and recently arriving 18 migrants.

19 For the past five years, as has been 20 discussed today, a detention bed quota has required 21 that ICE maintain a baseline number of immigration 22 detention beds. Today, 34,000 on any given day. In 23 Texas, we've observed ICE setting bond 24 determinations for individuals in order to keep 25 detention facilities full, ostensibly to meet the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

www.nealrgross.com

233

1 quota. 2 The detention system is also 3 increasingly operated by just a handful of for-4 profit private prison corporations that exert 5 tremendous influence in development the and 6 operation of the detention system. Just two 7 companies, the Geo Group and Corrections 8 Corporation of America, operate eight of the ten 9 largest civil immigration detention facilities in 10 the United States. And nearly 60 percent of all 11 immigration detention beds are now operated by for-12 profit prison corporations. 13 ICE's ability to cancel contracts with 14 said companies is therefore very limited. Even when 15 multiple cases of abuse that have led to criminal 16 prosecution of detention center staff, the agency 17 has been reluctant or unable to cut contracts with 18 bad actors. 19 I'11 also from this morning's note 20 that the of labor conversation within use 21 facilities, immigrant labor is actually widely used 22 in both private and publically operated immigrant 23 detention facilities in order to service the 24 facilities themselves. And it's the common practice 25 pay one dollar for а five-hour shift. So to NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

234

	235
1	basically, one dollar per day within these
2	facilities.
3	Unfortunately cases of abuse and
4	misconduct are far from uncommon. Poor conditions,
5	sexual assault cases, and allegations of abuse have
6	plagued detention centers in Texas. We toured the
7	privately operated Polk County Detention Center in
8	Livingston, Texas, in both 2012 and 2013 and found
9	conditions that included inadequate medical care,
10	lack of access to legal services, and the absence
11	of any meaningful programming at all.
12	Men lived in cramped dormitories,
13	eating, sleeping, using the bathroom, and spending
14	up to 23 hours a day confined in their cells with
15	eight other men. Similar conditions at the nearby
16	Joe Corley Detention Center in Conroe, Texas,
17	operated by the Geo Group, led to a hunger strike
18	in March of last year.
19	At least five detention centers in
20	Texas have seen allegations of sexual assault in
21	recent years. In some cases with multiple assaults
22	reported at the same facility.
23	Only at the Willacy County Detention
24	Center, which Ms. Hinojosa spoke about this
25	morning, did ICE actually end its contract in 2011.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

236 1 month later, the Federal Bureau However, а of 2 entered into a contract the Prisons to reopen 3 facility for incarcerating immigrants, many of whom 4 convicted of reentering the after country 5 deportation. We also I think like everyone, have 6 7 very serious concerns about the policy of detaining 8 immigrant families, including little children, en 9 masse. We were involved in a campaign between 2006 10 2009 successfully convince and to the 11 Administration to largely end that policy by 12 stopping family detention at Hutto. 13 However, the number of family detention 14 beds has exploded in recent years from-in recent 15 months from under 100 last year to what will be 16 more than 3,500 at a pair of remote private prisons 17 in South Texas, Karnes and Dilley. 18 We've heard today that even after 19 families pass their credible fear interviews, that 20 they are not granted bond or otherwise released. A 21 is practice that common with adults without 22 children. Attorneys in Texas have dubbed this the 23 Mommy Penalty. Already, many of the same problems that 24 25 we at Hutto have reemerged. In September, saw **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Grassroots Leadership and other groups toured the 1 2 Karnes Detention Center and spoke with more than a 3 dozen women there. And we subsequently joined a 4 complaint to DHS's Office of Civil Rights and Civil 5 Liberties documenting conditions that included 6 children losing weight due to stress and inadequate 7 nutrition. Unreasonable restrictions on the 8 movement of children include disallowing infants 9 from crawling.

10 high number of male quards Α is а 11 particular concern given that many of the women 12 detained at Karnes have experienced sexual 13 sexual assault violence; the history of within 14 immigration detention facilities; and threats of 15 aqainst children punishment women and at the 16 including facility, threats of separation of 17 children from their parents.

18 No meaningful response to this 19 complaint has been received to date. And as you 20 have heard, Ms. Bono talked about the allegations 21 of sexual assault and the lack of meaningful 22 response to that complaint as well.

Even a seven-year-old with brain cancer
could not escape ICE's detention dragnet. Sara
Beltran and her seven-year-old daughter, Nayely,

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

237

	238
1	fled violence in El Salvador and were detained at
2	Karnes.
3	They passed their credible fear
4	interview, but ICE would not release the family,
5	nor provide Nayely with the treatment she needed,
6	even after doctors wrote to ICE expressing concern
7	that her life may be in danger. It was only after
8	her attorney contacted us and other organizations
9	in Texas and went to the media that Nayely was
10	finally released.
11	Sara and Nayely's case, I think,
12	highlights the problems with a system that puts
13	detention as a first option and not a last. And so
14	we make the following recommendations.
15	First and foremost, policy makers
16	should prioritize policies that would significantly
17	reduce the use of detention, including elimination
18	of the detention bed quota; and prioritization of
19	community-based alternatives to detention that are
20	the least restrictive possible.
21	That holds doubly true for families.
22	ICE should end the practice of detaining immigrant
23	families, immediately end its no-bond policy for
24	families, and work to close rather than expand the
25	Karnes and Dilley Detention Centers.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	239
1	And further, the Government should
2	reduce its reliance on for-profit prison
3	contractors, including ending contracts at
4	facilities with a record of abuse and penalizing
5	contractors found to have multiple incidents of
6	abuse and mismanagement in their facilities.
7	Thank you.
8	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you Mr. Libal.
9	Ms. McCarthy?
10	MS. McCARTHY: Good afternoon. Thank you
11	for this opportunity Mr. Chairman and members of
12	the Commission.
13	Let me just tell you briefly a little
14	bit about our organization, which makes us somewhat
15	unique. We represent approximately 10,000
16	immigrants, refugees, and asylum seekers in our
17	office. So we have an office in Illinois, Indiana,
18	and one in DC.
19	Our direct representation is what
20	informs our advocacy and our impact litigation. My
21	testimony-written testimony includes a number of
22	case examples, which are experiences that we've had
23	in representing individuals, including the
24	survivors of human trafficking who are detained.
25	Earlier this morning, there was
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

reference to some complaints that we've filed with the Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties. Since 2011, we have filed three complaints. The most recent one, in November 2014, we have yet to receive any response from the Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties. The first one was regarding treatment

of LGBTs in immigrant detention. The most-the second one that was June 2014 was about the abuse, documented abuse, of 116 children ages five to 17 years of age while in Customs and Border Protection custody.

13 And the most recent one was November 14 2014 regarding the failure of the screening process 15 the border to adequately ensure at that those 16 eligible individuals who were to apply for 17 protection have that opportunity. And I'm happy to 18 discuss the recommendations that we set forth in 19 those complaints to the Office of Civil Rights and 20 Civil Liberty.

21 But what I'd like to focus my comments 22 tonight is my colleagues, today my fellow on 23 panelists, really provided excellent have an 24 detailed portrait of the current immigration 25 detention system, including the critical legal and

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

	241
1	civil rights concerns regarding lack of access to
2	counsel, lack of mental and medical healthcare, and
3	other civil rights challenges.
4	With that fresh in mind, I have chosen
5	to focus my comments on what I believe is one of
6	the major underlying causes of the system's
7	dysfunction: its shear enormity. The Government
8	must stop detaining individuals who pose no threat
9	to society and are not flight risks.
10	It must stop using incarceration as a
11	default immigration enforcement tool and
12	discontinue policy making that relies on the
13	misguided perception that expanding detention
14	deters migration. It doesn't. Our clients have come
15	back after being detained because they could not
16	live safely in their home countries.
17	The primary means to responsibly reduce
18	the U.S. immigration detention system's dependence
19	on incarceration is to expand alternatives to
20	detention programs, also known as ATDs. The U.S.
21	Government must take a hard look at the population
22	it detains.
23	According to the UN High Commissioner
24	for Refugees, detention should only be used as a
25	measure of last resort for the shortest appropriate
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	242
1	period of time. We cannot and must not consider
2	people, particularly families in detention, a fait
3	accompli.
4	Rather, the system must assess the
5	detention of each person. Many people in detention
6	are hard-working mothers and fathers whose
7	detention places tremendous emotional and financial
8	burdens on families, including punishing U.S.
9	citizen children.
10	For instance, in fiscal year 2012, an
11	estimated 152,000 U.S. citizen children's parents
12	were detained and/or deported. Those families were
13	destroyed. Further, many people in detention pose
14	no risk to public safety.
15	Between 2009 and 2011, more than half
16	of all individuals in detention had no criminal
17	records. Among those with the so-called criminal
18	history, nearly 20 percent were for misdemeanor
19	traffic offenses.
20	In 2014, as large numbers of children
21	and families began coming to the United States
22	seeking safety from violence in Central America,
23	DHS oversaw an unprecedented expansion of
24	immigration detention, including that of mothers
25	and children. As you've heard, if the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

Administration continues on its current trajectory, by this spring it will have capacity to detain about 3,800 mothers and children, an outrageous increase from fewer than 100 beds for mothers and children at the start of 2014.

NIJC rejects the Secretary of Homeland Security, Jeh Johnson's, premise that detention is a permissible and effective deterrent to Central American migration. It is unlawful and immoral to detain any person for the purpose of discouraging the future migration of others. Moreover, as we have observed among the thousands of children and adult asylum seekers that we have screened in the past year, the practice fails to deter.

15 should jettison political DHS 16 making detention expedience basis for as а 17 decisions and instead base custody on whether 18 individuals pose threats to public safety or flight 19 Release on bond, recognizance, risks. or other 20 alternatives to detention such orders of as 21 supervision, case management services, or ankle 22 monitors enable individuals and families to live in 23 an environment where they can begin to heal and 24 connect with legal and mental health services.

For more than a decade, we have

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

25

244 advocated to reduce the unnecessary detention 1 of 2 non-citizens, working directly with the Department 3 of Homeland Security to develop a risk assessment 4 tool. However, as recently reported by the UN High 5 Commissioner for Refugees, the agency warned that while the risk assessment tool is an improvement on 6 7 what has generally been a detain first, ask later 8 is based mathematical policy, the tool on 9 calculations. 10 Risks become a bureaucratic tick-box 11 exercise, many lead only to artificial and 12 individual assessments rather than real ones. Ιt 13 heavily weighted be in favor of appears to 14 detention. As а nation, we must restore due 15 process. 16 \$1.44 billion We spend annually 17 detaining people. We could do better. Thank you. 18 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you Ms. 19 McCarthy. We'll open it up for questions again. 20 I'11 sort of lead off, I'11 look and to mγ 21 colleagues to go next. 22 Mr. Takei, during the break in one of 23 the panels, you mentioned to me that you had some 24 comments about Mr. Corney of CCA's-Mr. Conry of 25 CCA's comments in response to my question about

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

245 1 prison labor. Could you elaborate on that please? 2 MR. TAKEI: Yes. So I was struck by how 3 carefully worded Mr. Conry's response was. He told 4 you that CCA does not use detained labor for 5 outside contractors in ICE detention. Mr. Libal just pointed out, 6 But as 7 there are tens of thousands of people every day in-8 well, every year in ICE detention facilities who 9 are working to mop the floors, cook the food, clean 10 the toilets. Basically, all of the work that is 11 required to keep the facility running, for about a 12 dollar a day. 13 This something rate is that was 14 originally developed for POWs and in fact was used 15 for the Japanese incarceration camps during World 16 War II. So it's ironic that we're talking about 17 this on Korematsu Day. But that rate has remained 18 the same without an adjustment for inflation since 19 World War II. 20 So you now have a situation where the 21 detention system has effectively become ICE the 22 largest employer of undocumented immigrants in the 23 United States. CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And so what both of 24 25 you, Mr. Libal and Mr. Takei, are saying is that, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	246
1	in essence, these corporations like CCA are keeping
2	their costs down by employing their own prisoners
3	who are undocumented and paying them substantially
4	less than minimum wage. Because otherwise, they'd
5	have to go out in the marketplace and hire American
6	workers and pay them at least a minimum wage to do
7	this.
8	MR. TAKEI: Exactly. And you know, there
9	are benefits when you have a person in detention.
10	It is an excruciatingly boring experience if it's a
11	safe facility. Otherwise, it's a terrifying
12	experience. But in a safe, well-run facility, you
13	actually need to have something for people to do
14	while they're there to fill the days.
15	So it's valuable to have some sort of
16	labor program, but it shouldn't be a labor
17	exploitation program. If you're going to put people
18	to work inside detention, they need to be paid a
19	fair wage.
20	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Um-hum. I'll ask you
21	all some of the same questions I asked the prior
22	panel. In terms of this idea that we're generating
23	about Mirandizing our-the detainees before-as early
24	in the process as possible, what are your thoughts
25	on that and how it can be best effected?
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

П

	247
1	MR. TAKEI: Well, let's see, with-one
2	thing that I want to address is the right to
3	counsel.
4	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay.
5	MR. TAKEI: And I think the earlier that
6	counsel can be introduced, the better. The ACLU,
7	along with a number of other organizations
8	including the American Immigration Counsel, the
9	Northwest Immigrant Rights Project, and the law
10	firm Kirkpatrick, Lockhart and Gates, is litigating
11	a case about the rights of children to have
12	appointed immigration counsel.
13	But you know, it-so that's attacking,
14	you know, the part of the problem where it is the
15	most Kafkaesque. But the other issue is ensuring
16	that people have a counsel at the earliest stage in
17	the process as possible.
18	And that's-that I think is probably the
19	best way to ensure that people's rights are
20	protected.
21	MS. McCARTHY: Yes, I would agree. And I
22	think even from the study we did regarding border
23	screenings that was discussed earlier today with
24	the Customs and Border Protection Officer, at that
25	moment it's critical. Here
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

248 1 And Ι think Karen mentioned this in 2 terms of the expedited removal process. People move very quickly in and out. And that's what they tried 3 4 to do in Artesia with the mothers and children. And 5 before there were attorneys there, they were moving 6 and deporting hundreds of people. 7 So, I think it's really important at 8 that very first instance when someone encounters 9 law enforcement that they have access to counsel. 10 least information regarding their Or at legal 11 rights. 12 think it's more And Ι than iust а 13 pamphlet. Because you don't know if they speak the 14 language or they understand the language. As has 15 been said a few times today, we have seen so many 16 more children with indigenous languages coming into 17 the system. 18 So, you can't just hand a child from 19 Guatemala a Spanish "Know Your Rights" booklet. 20 That is insufficient. And a child's going to have a 21 very hard time understanding. We have stick figures 22 in our Know Your Rights booklets for the children. 23 We've played games with them that SO they 24 understand their rights. 25 So it's qot to be more than just NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	249
1	handing them a piece of paper.
2	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Mr. Libal?
3	MR. LIBAL: And I would defer to my
4	attorney colleagues here on this largely. But you
5	know, it was our experience that some of the
6	facilities that we visited and that we have visited
7	over the years do have legal orientation programs
8	and know-your-rights trainings. And I think that's
9	helpful, but in no way sufficient.
10	Other detention centers in Texas have
11	no legal services at all. The Polk County facility
12	that we visited, no one, no NGO, no legal-no pro
13	bono law firm, no law school. No one [attorneys]
14	had been in that facility in 18 months when we went
15	in there.
16	So, people were getting no legal
17	orientation, no legal services at all. When asked
18	if they'd seen the video that I showed, this sort
19	of legal orientation video, that they show upon
20	sort of entrance into the facility, some of the
21	guys we visited remembered it. But most of them
22	were kind of like, "Yes, I don't know that. That
23	was just one of those things that they showed us."
24	So again, I think the legal orientation
25	programs and know-your-rights trainings are
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	250
1	something. They're nowhere near as efficient. And
2	some of those facilities don't even have those.
3	MR. TAKEI: And I'll also add this. You
4	know, it's not just the ICE facilities. Typically,
5	if you're apprehended near the border, you end up
6	in a CBP <i>ilita</i> first. And these <i>ilitas</i> , the
7	physical outlet, the layout varies quite widely.
8	But typically, they're congregate
9	cells, they very rarely have a telephone that is
10	immediately accessible to the detainees, which
11	causes problems both with even telephoning some
12	sort of legal help line. And also, if they are
13	facing any sort of sexual abuse situation, to be
14	able to contact anybody without the assistance of a
15	guard.
16	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Before I turn it
17	over to Commissioner Yaki, any best practices that
18	you all have seen out there in a particular
19	facility or any type of issue that you can share
20	with us that could be recommended for replication?
21	MR. TAKEI: The solitary confinement
22	policy directive that ICE issued in 2013 is a very
23	good policy. It's one of the few times that, when
24	it was announced, the ACLU simply applauded it. And
25	did not pair that with a critique.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	251
1	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: That is amazing.
2	MR. TAKEI: And as I said, the key
3	challenge is implementing it across the board and
4	making sure that they are transparent about what's
5	going on with that implementation. Because that
6	information has not been distributed in any way.
7	MS. McCARTHY: I want to talk about best
8	practices in terms of the Alternative Detention
9	Program. I think one of the questions raised is,
10	well, where are these mothers and children going to
11	go?
12	And we've seen in Chicago and other
13	parts of the country where they have created homes.
14	The Sisters of Mercy have really been at the
15	forefront of this in terms of providing residential
16	facilities really from the community to help women
17	and children, and men for that matter, who are
18	released from detention.
19	So I think the Alternatives to
20	Detention Programs can function. And that there are
21	some best practices in terms of case management
22	systems and support for these individuals while
23	they're going through the immigration court system.
24	So I think we've got a lot of resources
25	that don't require best practices in detention. I
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

252 would add one other piece too, which is Sisters of 1 2 Mercy. They fought long and hard to get into the 3 detention facilities, county jails in the Midwest 4 to do pastoral care services. 5 And that has been a really good program and a best practice. Not only while people are 6 7 detained, but at the point of deportation. They've gone out to the Broadview Detention Center 8 that 9 then buses people to the airport. And that's been 10 very, very effective and meaningful both for those 11 individuals being deported well their as as 12 families. 13 MR. TAKEI: I join everything that Mary 14 Meg has said, especially for the community-based 15 alternatives to detention. ICE is systematically 16 under-invested in those programs. But where they 17 exist, you know, they produce very good results. 18 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Mr. Libal? 19 MR. LIBAL: I would just concur with 20 that. And if you come to Texas, we'll show you some 21 terrific immigrant shelters. 22 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay, great. 23 Commissioner Yaki, you have the floor. 24 COMMISSIONER YAKI: Thank you very much 25 Mr. Chair. Just to follow up on that. There are **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	253
1	some data points that I think would be helpful to
2	the Commission in developing this further.
3	I think about our experience in
4	California and moving away toward incarcerating
5	non-violent offenders and how much the economics of
6	that really worked in terms of persuading people to
7	come onboard from all parts of the political
8	spectrum.
9	I think it's important if we can-if you
10	can help us develop, if you have the ability to do
11	so, quantifying some of the dollars involved here
12	versus in terms of the cost of currently-of
13	incarceration, essentially. I mean, that's what
14	this is, it's incarceration of these individuals
15	versus a cost of administrative parole, of ankle
16	monitor release, and show up rates; in terms of
17	coming to a court hearing.
18	And I was going to say then, looking at
19	that, seeing if-and I imagine the delta on that
20	would be pretty big. And then, sort of within that
21	delta, how much of that could go toward providing
22	represented counsel for these folks in order to-as
23	I said, becoming a fair fight.
24	And I think that, you know again, this
25	is-my basic feeling is that Americans are fair and
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

they understand when people are fleeing something that's horrible, that they should have a right to a fair hearing. And I think if we can put it in terms of dollars in some ways to do this, I think that would help us make that argument to a broader audience.

7 The other point, the other issue would 8 be whether or not they should be eligible for work 9 permits on release as well. Because it's one thing 10 to say, "Okay, I'm going to be living on parole." 11 It's another thing to say and, you know, figure out 12 what you're going to do. How much would that cost? 13 How much would that benefit a community? Those 14 kinds of things.

And I do want to make this one point: Geo and CCA don't use that inmate labor on their own. It is permitted by ICE. I mean let-I mean, I just want to say that. It is permitted by ICE. It's part of their cost reduction, I believe, in terms of how they make these contracts.

I wanted to ask, though, a quick-a question. Because I think it-I was trying to figyou know, I was trying to reconcile what I know about some parts of prisons and what Ms. Hinojosa was saying. And I think a lot of that went toward

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

15

16

17

18

19

20

	255
1	the CBP facilities that you were talking about.
2	Can you elaborate on them more, about
3	the ad hoc nature, how they're spread out, and
4	whether or not there are any adequate standards to
5	govern them? And, how we can influence that?
6	MR. TAKEI: Well, first I'll address the
7	facts and figures for the alternatives to
8	detention, depending on what exactly those
9	alternatives consist of, range from \$0.17 per day
10	to \$17.00 per day, per person. Detention, for adult
11	ICE detention is upwards of \$160.00 per person per
12	day. Family detention is between \$250.00 and
13	\$300.00 per person per day.
14	So, you know, if we took the detained
15	population and instead had them on alternative
16	detention while their cases were moving forward,
17	that would be a substantial cost savings.
18	For turning to the CBP and the <i>ilitas</i> ,
19	we don't know how many <i>ilitas</i> there are. It's a
20	system that has been subject to almost no public
21	disclosure. In some cases, ACLU attorneys have been
22	able to visit individual <i>ilita</i> sites and see what's
23	in inside.
24	Some other NGOs have been able to do
25	the same thing. But nobody outside of CBP has a
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	256
1	very good sense of even how big the system is.
2	These facilities are generally intended for short-
3	term detention. They're not supposed to be used for
4	over 72 hours.
5	In practice, though, people have ended
6	up being in there for days, weeks. And it's-there's
7	again, very little public disclosure from CBP about
8	even a simple figure like average length of stay.
9	They're called <i>ilitas</i> because one of
10	the most consistent complaints about them is that
11	they feel like iceboxes inside for the detainees.
12	The temperatures are kept very cold. And so,
13	especially for people who have just come from a
14	desert crossing, they're wearing you know, shorts,
15	short sleeved shirts.
16	They are then put on what's often a
17	concrete bench inside of a cell. And they become
18	very, very cold. There are horrible stories about
19	siblings who have crossed the desert and then are
20	just hugging each other for warmth because they're
21	so cold inside the <i>ilita</i> .
22	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Is there a way that
23	you could give us a list of questions about the
24	<i>ilitas</i> that we could send to CBP?
25	MR. TAKEI: Yes.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	257
1	COMMISSIONER YAKI: Thank you.
2	MS. McCARTHY: And I just would like to
3	add two other thoughts on that. I think we've all
4	talked about the statistics and numbers. Like you
5	said, I think there's a very powerful economic
6	argument. But I just feel like no one's listening.
7	And I'm not sure if we need a different messenger
8	on that.
9	The Commission might be one of those
10	messengers. But it might also be valuable for the
11	Commission to think of engaging in a university or
12	an academic institution that looks at those
13	economic numbers. Because it's powerful when you
14	think of how much money, taxpayer money, we're
15	throwing away to incarcerate mothers and children
16	when they're not a threat to the community. They're
17	not a flight risk.
18	And then, the second point I wanted to
19	make too about CBP is, I think your question and
20	Carl's answer really reflect the invisibility of
21	the system. And it begins with CBP. And if you
22	don't get in there and if there's no one there
23	monitoring or any oversight, then you don't know
24	how long these children are being detained.
25	You don't know if they're violating the
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	258
1	law. It's only when the children come out and you
2	talk to them that you're like, "Oh my gosh, how
3	many more children have gone through these
4	experiences?"
5	So I think you know, through our work
6	with these children and this complaint we just got,
7	there are so many other people who are getting
8	caught in the system. So I think one of the points
9	or recommendations I would make to the Commission
10	is to ask for data and have that data reported to
11	you and to Congress on a regular basis.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: I don't know if Ms.
13	[Angela] French from OCRE is in the room yet? I
14	know she was here earlier. But let's just make a
15	note that we ask our civil rights analyst. Was she
16	here earlier? Yes, she was. No, okay. To have our
17	civil rights analyst crunch those numbers for us.
18	Commissioner Kladney, followed by
19	Commissioner Achtenberg.
20	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you Mr.
21	Chairman. I'd like to get-I tried to get to it
22	earlier, well the first question is, which facility
23	would you visit if you had one facility to go to
24	besides the family facility, because we already
25	heard which one that would be. Do you have a
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	259
1	choice? A preference?
2	MR. TAKEI: One that would be on my list
3	would be Etowah County Jail in Gadsden, Alabama.
4	This is a county jail-
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: How do you spell
6	that?
7	MR. TAKEI: E-T-O-W-A-H. It's a county
8	jail that ICE has contracted with for a number of
9	years. At one point, ICE attempted to cancel the
10	contract to Etowah, and Congressional intervention
11	occurred from the Alabama delegation. The
12	cancellation was withdrawn.
13	And it's a place where one of the
14	detainees that I spoke to when I visited there
15	said, "This is the end of the road. It's where you
16	go to lose hope."
17	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Got it.
18	MR. TAKEI: Because there's an extremely
19	large population of long-term detainees there. Many
20	of whom haven't been given bond hearings to
21	determine whether they ought to be detained in the
22	first place.
23	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you. Is
24	that?-
25	MS. McCARTHY: I would also suggest the
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	260
1	facility in Eloy, Arizona. It's a CCA facility. And
2	we've received numerous complaints from that.
3	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Is that a sheriff
4	or is that a local jail?
5	MS. McCARTHY: It's operated by the
6	private prison corporation, Correctional
7	Corporations of America, Mr. Conry's company.
8	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay.
9	MS. McCARTHY: So, I think we've heard a
10	number of issues, particularly with respect to
11	women and sexual-potentially alleged sex there, so.
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Mr. Libal?
13	MR. LIBAL: By far the most depressing
14	facility I've been in is the Polk County Detention
15	Center in Livingston, which is operated through an
16	Intergovernmental Service Agreement [IGSA]. And I
17	think that's actually an important point as well,
18	that I don't think has been raised.
19	Is that the vast majority of these
20	facilities are operated under Intergovernmental
21	Service Agreements, including the Dilley Family
22	Detention Center is operated under an expansion of
23	an Intergovernmental Service Agreement that ICE
24	already had with Eloy, Arizona.
25	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Well I thought
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

261 someone said earlier that 60 percent of these were 1 2 the private prison corporations? 3 MR. LIBAL: At Dilley, they are. So, the 4 that the contracts flow is that ICE will way 5 contract with a local government agency, which then subcontracts with the private prison corporation. 6 In the case of Dilley, ICE didn't want to even go 7 8 through that process. 9 subcontract-they expanded They an 10 that existing agreement they had with Elov, 11 Arizona, their very troubled facility, the facility 12 that's had the most deaths of any immigration 13 facility since the of detention creation the 14 Department of Homeland Security. They expanded that 15 Intergovernmental Service Agreement to create the 16 facility in Dilley, Texas, which is 900 miles away. 17 No one from Eloy ever visited the site, 18 even though they're the legal entity that has the 19 contract with ICE and is supposed to be overseeing 20 it. 21 COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay, so 22 basically, the local government's making money, and 23 the contractors are making money. MR. LIBAL: Yes. Half a million dollars 24 25 a year is what Eloy, Arizona, is making for just **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

	262
1	shuffling the paperwork to CCA.
2	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. Gee, glad
3	we found that out.
4	MR. LIBAL: And Polk County is a similar
5	agreement. It's a-what-Polk County has the
6	Intergovernmental Service Agreement.
7	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Private
8	contractor.
9	MR. LIBAL: Subcontracts it with a
10	company called Community Education Centers, which
11	is not what you might think it is. It is actually a
12	private prison corporation.
13	COMMISSIONER YAKI: It's a shortcut for
14	the RFP process, essentially.
15	MR. LIBAL: Exactly. Shortcut for RFP.
16	It also gets the Federal Government around some
17	environmental and competitive bidding processes.
18	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. So, I
19	really want to kind of rush through these because I
20	have some more questions. And I just-
21	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: I have some,
22	too.
23	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I know. That's
24	why I'm rushing.
25	MS. McCARTHY: And can I just throw in
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	263
1	one piece of information here? You asked the
2	question about lawsuits. You can imagine when
3	you've just heard how convoluted this contracting
4	goes, the difficulty of identifying a defendant.
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Right.
6	MS. McCARTHY: And holding a defendant
7	liable.
8	MR. LIBAL: Well, and not only that,
9	there are two very bad Supreme Court decisions on
10	the books limiting the scope of Bivens liability
11	for constitutional violations by private prison
12	employees and private prison companies.
13	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Oh, okay. Limited
14	liability right? Okay so, you mentioned solitary
15	confinement. I tried to get back to that earlier
16	today. But I guess I-it was an in artfully asked
17	question, and then I ran out of time.
18	Do they have limits on how off-how long
19	people stay in solitary? Do they require mental
20	health checks? Do they require medical checks? Do
21	they require outside exercise? Do they require
22	human contact?
23	All sorts of prisons treat solitary
24	confinement pretty much differently. Is there some
25	standard and protections for those placed in
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	264
1	segregation?
2	MR. TAKEI: So, this is the 2013 policy
3	directive that I mentioned. Before that directive
4	was adopted, ICE didn't even have a clear idea of
5	how many people were in solitary confinement in
6	their system at any given time.
7	Under the directive, there's supposed
8	to be a very clear reporting chain about, you know,
9	how long people are in solitary confinement. And
10	especially, the longer that somebody stays in
11	solitary confinement, the more that the field
12	office has to report that to headquarters and
13	justify it.
14	So, it's a policy that, if it is being
15	faithfully implemented across the board, should be
16	reducing both the number of people who are in
17	solitary and the length of time that they spend in
18	solitary.
19	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: What about the
20	care in solitary? I mean, I was asking about that.
21	MR. TAKEI: The directive also has
22	provisions about monitoring of people.
23	Particularly, people who are suffering from serious
24	mental illness or other vulnerabilities that would
25	make solitary confinement especially likely to harm
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	265
1	them in very serious ways.
2	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: But we don't know
3	if that's really being carried out-
4	MR. TAKEI: Right.
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Because
6	everything is by ICE, and they don't disclose
7	anything? Is that right?
8	MR. TAKEI: Right.
9	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. Now I'm
10	getting close to the end here, and I'm sure the
11	Chairman is very happy about that.
12	Everything we seemed to have talked
13	about, there seems to have been tons of criticism
14	of ICE here today. Private prisons, how they're
15	run, and all that stuff. Can't most of this be
16	corrected by Executive Order?
17	MS. McCARTHY: Well, it's by Executive
18	Order that we've seen an increase of family
19	detention from 100 beds in May 2014 to, what, 2,400
20	now? Yes.
21	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Right, right. But
22	I'm not-I'm saying, one, can it be corrected by
23	Executive Order? Two, even if we have contracts for
24	34,000 beds, we don't have to fill them.
25	MS. McCARTHY: Right.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	266
1	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: ICE could be told
2	to use alternative forms even if Congress demands
3	that we pay the money to these prison companies. Is
4	that correct? And we could implement-
5	MR. TAKEI: Well, it's simply couldn't
6	do that. There's-
7	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay.
8	MR. TAKEI: Yes, there's-so, at the top
9	level, DHS has adopted what I would consider an
10	appropriate interpretation of the 34,000 bed quota
11	requirement, which is that they need to maintain
12	those beds, but they don't necessarily need to keep
13	them all filled.
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Right.
15	MR. TAKEI: And the problem is, it's
16	sort of like if you had a police department where
17	the budget was-said you have all of this money that
18	must be used to maintain a fleet of tanks, and then
19	the money that's left over can be used for cars and
20	motorcycles and that sort of thing. It-you know,
21	all of the money and all of the attention is being
22	sucked toward detention rather than ICE being able
23	to invest in the way it ought to be able to invest
24	in alternatives.
25	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I understand
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	267
1	that. So you're saying, there's no money for
2	alternative.
3	MS. McCARTHY: It becomes an
4	appropriations issue in Congress.
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Okay. And what
6	about these other types of conduct we're talking
7	about that occurs within the facilities? That's not
8	dictated by Congress, right?
9	MS. McCARTHY: No. I think you're
10	absolutely right.
11	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: That could be all
12	done by fiat, right?
13	MS. McCARTHY: That's administratively.
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: I mean, the way
15	it's-it's a management issue. It's not a political
16	issue.
17	MS. McCARTHY: Right.
18	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Unless you make
19	it a political issue.
20	MR. TAKEI: Right. Yes.
21	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Thank you.
22	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you.
23	Commissioner Achtenberg?
24	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Ms. McCarthy,
25	you said definitively and unequivocally, detention
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	268
1	does not deter migration. Can you tell me how you
2	know that?
3	MS. McCARTHY: From our cases. I mean,
4	we've seen so many cases of individuals. And that
5	was part of this complaint that we filed with the
6	RCL, is that there are individuals who have lapsed,
7	who arrived here and were detained and then were
8	deported back to their home country and came back
9	because they were not safe.
10	And so, we've seen case after case,
11	whether it's because of persecution or wanting to
12	be reunited with their family, it has not solved
13	the problem.
14	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: So, to the
15	extent that there may be some in policy-making
16	position who believe, albeit regrettably
17	presumably, that the fact that these mothers and
18	children are being detained in less than the least
19	restrictive settings, that they could possibly be
20	dealt within, the notion that that is sending a
21	message to prospective immigrants that they might
22	as well stay home, that's not an effective message.
23	Is that your contention?
24	MS. McCARTHY: I don't think people who
25	are fearing for their lives think about what's on
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	269
1	the other end. They flee. And that's what we've
2	seen in Central America currently.
3	In fact, asylum applications have gone
4	up throughout the whole region. So, the situation
5	in Central America, interesting enough, there was a
6	conference call today with the White House where
7	they're asking for more money to help with the
8	situation in Central America because of the
9	violence there.
10	So, detaining mothers and children here
11	in the United States is not getting back to those
12	children in Guatemala or those mothers in Guatemala
13	to say, "I'm not going to make that flight because
14	I'm going to die here or I'm going to be detained
15	there." It's just not a question.
16	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Have the
17	numbers of people coming across the border, mothers
18	and children, or children unaccompanied, have they
19	declined as of late? Or are they still on the
20	increase?
21	MS. McCARTHY: They have declined. But I
22	think there's a number of reasons for that. And I
23	don't have any studies or, you know-
24	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Sure.
25	MS. McCARTHY: Concrete research on
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

270 1 this. But one is, I know there's a lot more 2 interdictions in Mexico. So that the children and families who traveled from Guatemala and Honduras 3 4 and El Salvador have been stopped in Mexico. And 5 there's a lot higher detention and deportation of those individuals in Mexico. 6 7 Now, it seems that that's shifting a 8 little bit, just from the numbers we've been 9 seeing. Also, I think the other issue is just this 10 time of year. It's more dangerous for people to 11 travel. So, I think what everyone's thinking is, 12 What are we going to see in the spring and summer? 13 So I-maybe detention was a factor, but 14 I don't believe it in talking to people. I-when 15 people are afraid, they're going to leave for their 16 lives. 17 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: My concern is, 18 it is still commonly believed in certain policy 19 circles that this policy is working. 20 MS. McCARTHY: Right. Right. 21 COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: So, Ι was 22 interested in knowing what facts you have to the 23 contrary? MCCARTHY: Yes, 24 MS. and I think it's 25 just-I think it's the cases that we've seen and the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

	271
1	individual stories that we've secured.
2	COMMISSIONER ACHTENBERG: Thank you.
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: This is something that
4	just popped into my mind when you mentioned the
5	interdiction and detention in Mexico. How are folks
6	being detained in Mexico, do you know?
7	MS. McCARTHY: I think it's not in the
8	most ideal of conditions. I think that's a whole
9	other issue. One of my colleagues was in the
10	conference in Mexico exactly about this.
11	And unfortunately, I think the
12	situation's gotten worse in Mexico because they
13	felt the pressure to detain more of these
14	individuals than they have historically.
15	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Do you know if any of
16	the private prison corporations are down there
17	doing business on this?
18	MS. McCARTHY: That's an interesting
19	question. I have not heard anything.
20	MR. LIBAL: The big ones aren't. There
21	is some talk about privatization of prisons and
22	jails in Mexico. But CCA and Geo have not branched
23	out there yet.
24	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Do we have any more
25	questions from our Commissioners? Commissioner
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-2444 (202) 234-4443 (202) 234-2444 (202) 234-

	272
1	Heriot?
2	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Isn't there an
3	alternative theory here, and that would be that the
4	detention policy actually works like a charm in the
5	sense that it doesn't deter the people who we don't
6	want to deter because they really are in danger.
7	But it does deter the people who would be making a
8	claim that they are in danger, but in fact are not?
9	MR. TAKEI: That rests on the assumption
10	that there are large numbers of people who are
11	coming from these three Central American countries
12	with false asylum claims. And I haven't seen
13	anything that would substantiate that.
14	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: Yes, but that's
15	because the-that's what I'm saying, the alternative
16	theory. I'm not saying that it's true. I don't have
17	any evidence in any particular way. But the point
18	is that, to say that this isn't deterring forgets
19	that there are other populations that may be
20	deterred.
21	MS. McCARTHY: I mean, it's-the reason
22	I'm hesitating on that is that it is just such a
23	dangerous, dangerous journey. And, you know,
24	mothers and children have died on that journey. And
25	they risk their lives making that journey.
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	273
1	(Telephonic interference)
2	(Laughter)
3	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: DHS must have just cut
4	the line.
5	(Laughter)
6	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Commissioner Kirsanow,
7	are you still on the line?
8	COMMISSIONER KIRSANOW: I am.
9	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Let's continue.
10	Were you done with your answer?
11	MS. McCARTHY: Yes, I was.
12	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. Did that answer
13	your question?
14	COMMISSIONER HERIOT: In a sense, yes.
15	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: In a sense, okay.
16	Anybody else? Commissioner Kirsanow, did you have
17	something that you wanted to say? You've been
18	unusually quiet.
19	COMMISSIONER KIRSANOW: I just wanted
20	deference to Commissioner Yaki.
21	(Laughter)
22	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Thank you, I
23	appreciate that. So, what I'd like to do just to
24	wrap this up is, I would ask each of you to very
25	briefly comment on anything that relates to this
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	274
1	issue that maybe we didn't ask you about that you
2	think would be important for us to know about as we
3	prepare to make our report to the President and
4	Congress.
5	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Mr. Chairman.
6	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Yes?
7	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: If they too
8	could, I don't know if I asked this, if you could
9	submit your thoughts on a statement of rights that-
10	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Yes, I think you did
11	ask it. Well I know you asked it before, yes.
12	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: Yes, I asked it
13	before. Thank you.
14	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: You're welcome. So, do
15	you want to start Mr. Takei?
16	MR. TAKEI: Well, let's see. So there
17	are-there were a couple of things that I just-that
18	came up in some earlier panels that I wanted to
19	briefly note.
20	There was a question that Commissioner
21	Yaki had asked about the training and access to
22	records in Federal versus private prison
23	facilities. And there is actually a quite serious
24	problem with the FOIA loophole for private prisons.
25	That you know, if a facility is run directly by
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	275
1	ICE, then it's subject to FOIA.
2	If it is run by a private prison
3	company, it's not subject to FOIA except to the
4	extent that the records relating to the facility
5	are in ICE's actual possession.
6	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay.
7	MR. TAKEI: And that, combined with
8	Malesko and Pollard, are the two Supreme Court
9	cases, Commissioner Kladney, if you're interested
10	in following up on that, that make it essentially
11	impossible to subject a private prison company or a
12	private prison employee to Bivens constitutional
13	liability.
14	COMMISSIONER KLADNEY: What was the name
15	of that case?
16	MR. TAKEI: Malesko. M-A-L-E-S-K-O.
17	CHAIRMAN CASTRO: And Mr. Libal, do you
18	have anything?
19	MR. LIBAL: Well, I think a theme that I
20	heard running through the panel was that one of the
21	major, this panel and the other panels, was that
22	one of the major-one of the major problems with the
23	civil detention system is simply its scope.
24	And so I think that it-perhaps it
25	would-and I think that we all sort of said that and
	NEAL R. GROSSCOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

276 then said-and we should really reduce the scope of 1 the detention system. So, I think that maybe one of 2 3 the things that we should do is qo back and 4 actually draw up one of those lists of the ways 5 detention system that the should be reduced, reduced quickly, and reduced now. 6 7 I think that that's something that has 8 me thinking. I also noted, right, that Sister Norma 9 mentioned that Catholic Charities and other faith 10 organizations are there to step right up, and that 11 they want to be involved. 12 They want to step up to provide the 13 kind of relief that they were providing at the 14 border this summer. I was down at Sacred Heart in 15 McAllen where the-I mean it's a truly inspirational 16 and amazing operation that they have going there. 17 So, I think that there are a lot of 18 resources around-a lot of resources that the faith 19 community and other organizations would love to 20 provide to providing alternative, true community-21 based alternatives to detention that could really 22 reduce the number of people in detention and 23 eliminate family detention all together. McCARTHY: And I would 24 MS. just echo 25 that. I would strongly urge the Commission to think **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

277 this 1 about encouraging the Government to revisit 2 detention paradigm. It really should be used as a last resort. And when we have workable alternatives 3 4 to detention, it can be used as a last resort. 5 When it can't be used as a last resort are risks, flight risks or dangers-6 and there 7 individuals who are dangerous to the community, 8 then let's make sure those individuals are placed 9 in the appropriate facilities. And to that end I 10 really encourage would you to encourage the 11 Government to ensure that the detention standards 12 are applied to all facilities, all jails that are 13 being used to hold non-citizens. 14 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Well, thank you. That 15 concludes our panel and our program. I just wanted 16 to thank all the panelists that appeared today for 17 your really informative presentations. It will be 18 very helpful to us in our report. 19 Ι also thank want to and echo 20 made earlier thanking our Commission statements 21 staff for all the efforts they put into organizing 22 today's briefing. It was not easy. It was done 23 quickly, and it was done very well. So, we thank 24 you for that. 25 And then, just to remind the public **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

278 that are listening, watching, or in the room here 1 that this case-this hearing will be open, the file 2 3 will be open for the next 30 days. If there are 4 additional materials that folks would like to send 5 in or public comments they'd like to provide, they 6 can do so one of two ways. can either mail them into the 7 They 8 Commission, care of our Office of Civil Rights 9 Suite Evaluation, 1331 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, 10 1150, here in Washington, DC 20425. Or via email at 11 publiccomments@USCCR.gov. 12 It is now 3:21-I'-13 MS. SALLO: May I change that? Please 14 submit your public comments to detention@USCCR.gov. 15 CHAIRMAN CASTRO: Okay. 16 Detention@USCCR.gov. It is now 3:22, 17 and Commission on Civil Rights the is hereby 18 adjourned. Thank you. 19 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter 20 went off the record at 3:22 P.M.) 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

1		
2		
3		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
		NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701